### NORTH CAROLINA



#### REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue 12 Pages 1029 - 1091

December 16, 2002

This issue contains documents officially filed through November 21, 2002.

Office of Administrative Hearings Rules Division 424 North Blount Street (27601) 6714 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-6714 (919) 733-2678 FAX (919) 733-3462

Julian Mann III, Director Camille Winston, Deputy Director Molly Masich, Director of APA Services Ruby Creech, Publications Coordinator Linda Dupree, Editorial Assistant Dana Shol es, Editorial Assistant Rhonda Wright, Editorial Assistant

#### IN THIS ISSUE

I.	EXECUTIVE ORDERS Executive Orders 34 - 36
II.	IN ADDITION  Voting Rights Letters
III.	PROPOSED RULES Environment and Natural Resources Wildlife Resources Commission
	TEMPORARY RULES Licensing Boards Locksmith Licensing Board
VI.	CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS           Index to ALJ Decisions         1082 - 108:           Text of Selected Decisions         1086 - 109

#### For the CUMULATIVE INDEX to the NC Register go to:

http://oahnt.oah.state.nc.us/register/CI.pdf

North Carolina Register is published semi-monthly for \$195 per year by the Office of Administrative Hearings, 424 North Blount Street, Raleigh, NC 27601. North Carolina Register (ISSN 15200604) to mail at Periodicals Rates is paid at Raleigh, NC. POSTMASTER: Send Address changes to the North Carolina Register, 6714 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-6714.

The North Carolina Administrative Code (NCAC) has four major subdivisions of rules. Two of these, titles and chapters, are mandatory. The major subdivision of the NCAC is the title. Each major department in the North Carolina executive branch of government has been assigned a title number. Titles are further broken down into chapters which shall be numerical in order. The other two, subchapters and sections are optional subdivisions to be used by agencies when appropriate.

#### TITLE/MAJOR DIVISIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

TITLE DEPARTMENT LICENSING BOARDS **CHAPTER** Administration Acupuncture Agriculture 2 Architecture 3 Auditor Athletic Trainer Examiners 3 4 Commerce Auctioneers 4 Correction Barber Examiners 6 8 5 Council of State 6 Certified Public Accountant Examiners 10 Cultural Resources Chiropractic Examiners Employee Assistance Professionals 11 8 Elections General Contractors 12 Governor 10 Health and Human Services Cosmetic Art Examiners 14 11 Insurance **Dental Examiners** 16 Dietetics/Nutrition 17 Justice 12 Electrical Contractors 18 Labor 13 19 Crime Control & Public Safety Electrolysis 14A 20 21 15A Environment and Natural Resources Foresters Public Education Geologists 16 Hearing Aid Dealers and Fitters 22 17 Revenue Secretary of State 26 18 Landscape Architects 28 29 19A Transportation Landscape Contractors Locksmith Licensing Board 20 Treasurer \*21 Occupational Licensing Boards Massage & Bodywork Therapy 30 22 Administrative Procedures (Repealed) Marital and Family Th erapy 31 Community Colleges 32 23 Medical Examiners 24 25 33 34 Independent Agencies Midwifery Joint Committee State Personnel Mortuary Science Nursing 26 Administrative Hearings 36 37 2.7 Nursing Home Administrators NC State Bar Juvenile Justice and Delinquency 38 28 Occupational Therapists Prevention Opticians 40 Optometry 42 Osteopathic Examination & Reg. (Repealed) 44 45 Pastoral Counselors, Fee-Based Practicing Pharmacy 46 Physical Therapy Examiners 48 Plumbing, Heating & Fire Sprinkler Contractors 50 Podiatry Examiners 52 Professional Counselors 53 Psychology Board 54 Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors 56 Real Estate Appraisal Board 57 Real Estate Commission 58 Refrigeration Examiners 60 Respiratory Care Board 61 Sanitarian Examiners 62 Social Work Certification 63 Soil Scientists 69 Speech & Language Pathologists & Audiologists 64 Substance Abuse Professionals 68 Therapeutic Recreation Certification 65 Veterinary Medical Board 66

Note: Title 21 contains the chapters of the various occupational licensing boards.

#### NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER

Publication Schedule for January 2003 – December 2003

Filing Deadlines		Notice of Rule-Making Proceedings	Notice of Text				Temporary Rule				
			earliest register			substantial economic	c impact substantial economic impact			and the	
volume & issue number	issue date	last day for filing	issue for publication of text	date for public hearing	end of required comment period	deadline to submit to RRC for review at next meeting	first legislative day of the next regular session	end of required comment period	deadline to submit to RRC for review at next meeting	first legislative day of the next regular session	270 <sup>th</sup> day from issue date
17:13	01/02/03	12/06/02	03/03/03	01/17/03	02/03/03	02/20/03	05/00/04	03/03/03	03/20/03	05/00/04	09/29/03
17:14	01/15/03	12/19/02	03/17/03	01/30/03	02/14/03	02/20/03	05/00/04	03/17/03	03/20/03	05/00/04	10/12/03
17:15	02/03/03	01/10/03	04/15/03	02/18/03	03/05/03	03/20/03	05/00/04	04/04/03	04/21/03	05/00/04	10/31/03
17:16	02/17/03	01/27/03	05/01/03	03/04/03	03/19/03	03/20/03	05/00/04	04/21/03	04/21/03	05/00/04	11/14/03
17:17	03/03/03	02/10/03	05/15/03	03/18/03	04/02/03	04/21/03	05/00/04	05/02/03	05/20/03	05/00/04	11/28/03
17:18	03/17/03	02/24/03	06/02/03	04/01/03	04/16/03	04/21/03	05/00/04	05/16/03	05/20/03	05/00/04	12/12/03
17:19	04/01/03	03/11/03	06/02/03	04/16/03	05/01/03	05/20/03	05/00/04	06/02/03	06/20/03	05/00/04	12/27/03
17:20	04/15/03	03/25/03	06/16/03	04/30/03	05/15/03	05/20/03	05/00/04	06/16/03	06/20/03	05/00/04	01/10/04
17:21	05/01/03	04/09/03	07/01/03	05/16/03	06/02/03	06/20/03	05/00/04	06/30/03	07/21/03	05/00/04	01/26/04
17:22	05/15/03	04/24/03	07/15/03	05/30/03	06/16/03	06/20/03	05/00/04	07/14/03	07/21/03	05/00/04	02/09/04
17:23	06/02/03	05/09/03	08/01/03	06/17/03	07/02/03	07/21/03	05/00/04	08/01/03	08/20/03	05/00/04	02/27/04
17:24	06/16/03	05/23/03	08/15/03	07/01/03	07/16/03	07/21/03	05/00/04	08/15/03	08/20/03	05/00/04	03/12/04
18:01	07/01/03	06/10/03	09/02/03	07/16/03	07/31/03	08/20/03	05/00/04	09/02/03	09/22/03	05/00/04	03/27/04
18:02	07/15/03	06/23/03	09/15/03	07/30/03	08/14/03	08/20/03	05/00/04	09/15/03	09/22/03	05/00/04	04/10/04
18:03	08/01/03	07/11/03	10/01/03	08/16/03	09/02/03	09/22/03	05/00/04	09/30/03	10/20/03	05/00/04	04/27/04
18:04	08/15/03	07/25/03	10/15/03	08/30/03	09/15/03	09/22/03	05/00/04	10/14/03	10/20/03	05/00/04	05/11/04
18:05	09/02/03	08/11/03	11/03/03	09/17/03	10/02/03	10/20/03	05/00/04	11/03/03	11/20/03	05/00/04	05/29/04
18:06	09/15/03	08/22/03	11/17/03	09/30/03	10/15/03	10/20/03	05/00/04	11/14/03	11/20/03	05/00/04	06/11/04
18:07	10/01/03	09/10/03	12/01/03	10/16/03	10/31/03	11/20/03	05/00/04	12/01/03	12/22/03	05/00/04	06/27/04
18:08	10/15/03	09/24/03	12/15/03	10/30/03	11/14/03	11/20/03	05/00/04	12/15/03	12/22/03	05/00/04	07/11/04
18:09	11/03/03	10/13/03	01/02/04	11/18/03	12/03/03	12/22/03	05/00/04	01/02/04	01/20/04	05/00/04	07/30/04
18:10	11/17/03	10/24/03	02/02/04	12/02/03	12/17/03	12/22/03	05/00/04	01/16/04	01/20/04	05/00/04	08/13/04
18:11	12/01/03	11/05/03	02/02/04	12/16/03	12/31/03	01/20/04	05/00/04	01/30/04	02/20/04	05/00/04	08/27/04
18:12	12/15/03	11/20/03	02/16/04	12/30/03	01/14/04	01/20/04	05/00/04	02/13/04	02/20/04	05/00/04	09/10/04

#### EXPLANATION OF THE PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

This Publication Schedule is prepared by the Office of Administrative Hearings as a public service and the computation of time periods are not to be deemed binding or controlling. Time is computed according to 26 NCAC 2C .0302 and the Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 6.

#### GENERAL

The North Carolina Register shall be published twice a month and contains the following information submitted for publication by a state agency:

- temporary rules;
- (2) notices of rule-making proceedings;
- (3) text of proposed rules;
- (4) text of permanent rules approved by the Rules Review Commission:
- notices of receipt of a petition for municipal incorporation, as required by G.S. 120-165;
- (6) Executive Orders of the Governor;
- (7) final decision letters from the U.S. Attorney General concerning changes in laws affecting voting in a jurisdiction subject of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as required by G.S. 120-30.9H;
- (8) orders of the Tax Review Board issued under G.S. 105-241.2; and
- other information the Codifier of Rules determines to be helpful to the public.

COMPUTING TIME: In computing time in the schedule, the day of publication of the North Carolina Register is not included. The last day of the period so computed is included, unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or State holiday, in which event the period runs until the preceding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or State holiday.

#### FILING DEADLINES

ISSUE DATE: The Register is published on the first and fifteen of each month if the first or fifteenth of the month is not a Saturday, Sunday, or State holiday for employees mandated by the State Personnel Commission. If the first or fifteenth of any month is a Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday for State employees, the North Carolina Register issue for that day will be published on the day of that month after the first or fifteenth that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday for State employees.

**LAST DAY FOR FILING:** The last day for filing for any issue is 15 days before the issue date excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays for State employees.

#### NOTICE OF RULE-MAKING PROCEEDINGS

END OF COMMENT PERIOD TO A NOTICE OF RULE-MAKING PROCEEDINGS: This date is 60 days from the issue date. An agency shall accept comments on the notice of rule making proceeding until the text of the proposed rules is published, and the text of the proposed rule shall not be published until at least 60 days after the notice of rule-making proceedings was published.

**EARLIEST REGISTER ISSUE FOR PUBLICATION OF TEXT:** The date of the next issue following the end of the comment period.

#### NOTICE OF TEXT

#### EARLIEST DATE FOR PUBLIC HEARING:

The hearing date shall be at least 15 days after the date a notice of the hearing is published.

#### END OF REQUIRED COMMENT PERIOD

- (1) RULE WITH NON-SUBSTANTIAL ECONOMIC IMPACT: An agency shall accept comments on the text of a proposed rule for at least 30 days after the text is published or until the date of any public hearings held on the proposed rule, whichever is longer.
- (2) RULE WITH SUBSTANTIAL ECONOMIC IMPACT: An agency shall accept comments on the text of a proposed rule published in the Register and that has a substantial economic impact requiring a fiscal note under G.S. 150B-21. 4(b1) for at least 60 days after publication or until the date of any public hearing held on the rule, whichever is longer.

**DEADLINE TO SUBMIT TO THE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION:** The Commission shall review a rule submitted to it on or before the twentieth of a month by the last day of the next month.

### FIRST LEGISLATIVE DAY OF THE NEXT REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL

ASSEMBLY: This date is the first legislative day of the next regular session of the General Assembly following approval of the rule by the Rules Review Commission. See G.S. 150B-21.3, Effective date of rules.

#### EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 34 PUBLIC EMPLOYEE SPECIAL PAY PLAN

WHEREAS, the 2002 General Assembly enacted N.C.G.S.  $\S$  143B-426.41 as part of Senate Bill 1115 (codified as Session Law 2002-126) authorizing the creation of a Special Pay Plan for State employees; and,

WHEREAS, a Special Pay Plan is a qualified retirement plan that will reduce the federal tax burden of both State employees and the State of North Carolina, on special compensation payments made to State employees; and,

WHEREAS, the General Assembly has directed that a Board of Trustees be established to provide a central authority to administer and coordinate Special Pay Plan arrangements for the benefit of State employees;

NOW THEREFORE, by the authority vested in me as Governor of the State of North Carolina, and consistent with N.C.G.S. § 143B-426.41, I do hereby:

- 1. Authorize and direct the establishment of a Board of Trustees for the North Carolina Public Employee Special Pay Plan, which shall be constituted as a state agency within the Department of Administration pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 143B -426.41.
- 2. Authorize and direct that the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Public Employee Special Pay Plan shall consist of the following members:
  - (a) The State Personnel Director;
  - (b) The State Budget Officer;
  - (c) The State Treasurer;
  - (d) A State employee who has knowledge of benefits and benefit administration, and who is appointed by the Governor;
  - (e) An employee of a public school system administrative unit who is knowledgeable about payroll and benefit matters, and who is appointed by the Governor;
  - (f) An employee of The University of North Carolina System who is knowledgeable about payroll and benefit matters, and who is appointed by the Governor; and
  - (g) An employee of the Community College System who is knowledgeable about payroll and benefit matters, and who is appointed by the Governor.

The State Budget Officer shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Board of Trustees members shall serve initial terms and provide designees to the Board as specified in N.C.G.S. § 143B-426.41.

- 3. Authorize and direct the Board of Trustees to establish the North Carolina Public Employee Special Pay Plan and to operate and maintain the Plan in a manner that is consistent with the requirements, specifications, and limitations set forth in N.C.G.S. § 143B-426.41.
- Authorize the Board of Trustees to:
  - (a) Enter into agreements, consistent with the requirements of N.C.G.S. § 143B-426.41, to delegate the performance of administrative duties, including coordination and administration of the North Carolina Public Employee Special Pay Plan.
  - (b) Designate appropriate investment vehicles, trust services, and administrative services from any company duly authorized to conduct business in North Carolina, consistent with the requirements of N.C.G.S. § 143B-426.41.
  - (c) Take such further actions to carry out the objectives of the North Carolina Public Employee Special Pay Plan as may be necessary, in accordance with this Order and N.C.G.S. § 143B-426.41.

This Executive Order is effective immediately.

Done in the Capital City of Raleigh, North Carolina, this  $4^{\rm th}$  day of November 2002.

MICHAEL F. EASLEY GOVERNOR

ATTEST:

ELAINE F. MARSHALL SECRETARY OF STATE

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 35 AMENDING GOVERNOR HUNT'S EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 51 NORTH CAROLINA FILM COUNCIL

By the authority vested in me as Governor by the Constitution and laws of North Carolina, IT IS ORDERED:

Section 1. Establishment.

The North Carolina Film Council is hereby established.

Section 2. Duties.

The Council shall have the following duties and functions:

- (a) Advise the Governor on matters that would enhance the likelihood of the film industry choosing North Carolina for filmmaking.
- (b) Advise the Secretary of Commerce and the Film Division in the Department of Commerce on film-making activities within North Carolina
- (c) Serve as a forum for film-making concerns and recommendations relating to the film industry in North Carolina that would include, but not be all inclusive of, the following:
  - (1) Compile a database registry of locations within North Carolina that would be potential sites for filmmaking:
  - Develop the financial capability of North Carolina to support projects with local financing of the film industry;
  - (3) Develop a support network for production activities relating to the film industry;
  - (4) Develop a manual for the use of local governments and municipalities detailing supportive activities that would facilitate filmmaking in their communities;
  - Assist in the support and coordination of the activities of local film commissions in North Carolina;
  - (6) Provide advice on projects directly assigned by the Governor to the Council;
  - Assist with recruitment of the film industry to select North Carolina sites for filmmaking; and
  - (8) Develop an annual report on the economic impact of the film-making industry in North Carolina, along with recommendations to increase the filmmaking activities within North Carolina.

#### Section 3. Membership.

The Council shall consist of no more than 25 voting members who shall be appointed by the Governor including:

- representatives of the film industry within the state representing acting, production, directing, producing, and film studio management.
- (b) representatives of state or local government.
- (c) citizens at-large members.

#### Section 4. Terms of Membership.

All members shall be appointed for a term of three years.

Section 5. Vacancies.

A vacancy occurring during a term of appointment is filled in the same manner as the original appointment and for the balance of the unexpired term.

#### Section 6. Travel Expense.

Members of the Council shall receive necessary travel and subsistence expenses, when available, from Department of Commerce funds, pursuant to N.C.G.S. 138 -5.

#### Section 7. Officers.

The Chair and Vice Chair of the Council shall be appointed by the Governor and serve at the pleasure of the Governor. The Council may elect other such officers as it deems necessary.

#### Section 8. Meetings.

The Council shall meet at least three times yearly and at other times at the call of the Chair or upon written request at least ten of its members.

#### Section 9. Staff Assistance.

The Department of Commerce shall provide clerical support and other services required by the Council.

This Executive Order shall be effective immediately.

Done in the Capital City of Raleigh, North Carolina, this the  $\mathcal{T}^h$  day of November, 2002.

Michael F. Easley Governor

ATTEST:

Elaine F. Marshall

# Secretary of State EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 36 PROCLAMATION OF STATE DISASTER

FOR THE CITY OF STATESVILLE

WHEREAS, I have determined that a State of Disaster and State of Emergency, as defined in N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-4(1) and 14.288.1(10), exists in the State of North Carolina, specifically in the City of Statesville, Iredell County, as a result of severe drought conditions.

WHEREAS, on August 9, 2002, the City of Statesville proclaimed a local State of Emergen cy; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-6, the criteria for a Type I disaster are met including the following: 1) Receipt of the preliminary damage assessment from the Secretary of Crime Control and Public Safety; 2), the City of Statesville, Iredell County declared a local state of emergency pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 166A-8 and N.C.G.S. §§ 14-288.12, 14-288.13, and 14-288.14 and forwarded a written copy of the declaration to the Governor; 3) The preliminary damage assessment meets or exceeds the criteria established for the Small Business Disaster Loan Program pursuant to 13 C.F.R.

#### **EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

Part 123 or meets or exceeds the State infrastructure criteria set out in N.C.G.S. § 166A-6.01(b)(2)a.; and 4) A major disaster declaration by the President of the United States pursuant to the Stafford Act has not been declared; and

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in me as Governor by the Constitution and laws of the State of North Carolina, IT IS ORDERED:

<u>Section J.</u> Pursuant to N.C.G.S. §§ 166A-6 and 14-28815, a State of Disaster and State of Emergency is hereby declared for the City of Statesville.

<u>Section 2.</u> All state and local government entities and agencies are hereby ordered to cooperate in the implementation of the provisions of this proclamation and the provisions of the North Carolina Emergency Operations Plan.

Section 3. Bryan E. Beatty, Secretary of Crime Control and Public Safety, and/or his designee, is hereby delegated all power and authority granted to me and required of me by Chapter 166A, and Article 36A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes for the purpose of implementing the said Emergency Operations Plan and to take such further action as is necessary to promote and secure the safety and protection of the populace in the above -referenced counties.

Section 4. Further, Bryan E. Beatty, Secretary of Crime Control and Public Safety, as chief coordinating officer for the State of North Carolina, shall exercise the powers prescribed in N.C.G.S. 143B -476.

Section 5. I authorize this proclamation: (a) to be distributed to the news media and other organizations calculated to bring its contents to the attention of the general public; (b) unless the circumstances of the state of disaster prevent or impede, to be promptly filed with the Secretary of Crime Control and Public Safety, the Secretary of State, and the clerks of superior court in the counties to which it applies; and, (c) to be distributed to others as necessary to assure proper implementation of this proclamation.

Section 6. The Type I disaster declaration shall expire 30 days after the issuance of the state of disaster and state of emergency and Type I disaster proclamation for the City of Statesville unless renewed by the Governor or the General Assembly. Such renewals may be made in increments of 30 days each, not to exceed a total of 120 days from the date for first issuance. The Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations shall be notified prior to the issuance of any renewal of a Type I disaster declaration.

Done in the Capital City of Raleigh, North Carolina, this the  $7^{\rm h}$  day of November 2002.

MICHAEL F. EASLEY
GOVERNOR

ATTEST:

ELAINE MARSHALL
SECRETARY OF STATE

#### IN ADDITION

This Section contains public notices that are required to be published in the Register or have been approved by the Codifier of Rules for publication.

#### U.S. Department of Justice

Civil Rights Division

JDR:MJP:KIF:nj DJ 166-012-3 2002-4564 Voting Section – NWB. 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20530

October 22, 2002

Michael B. Brough, Esq. The Brough Law Firm 1829 East Franklin Street, Suite 800-A Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Mr. Brough:

This refers to the annexation (Ordinance No. 02-15) and its designation to Ward 4 of the Town of Tarboro in Edgecombe County, North Carolina, submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. 1973c. We received your submission on September 3, 2002.

The Attorney General does not interpose any objection to the specified changes. However, we note that Section 5 expressly provides that the failure of the Attorney General to object does not bar subsequent litigation to enjoin the enforcement of the changes. See the Procedures for the Administration of Section 5 (28 C.F.R. 51.41).

Sincerely,

Joseph D. Rich Chief, Voting Section

#### U.S. Department of Justice

Civil Rights Division

JDR:RPL:MLS:nj DJ 166-012-3 2002-4657 Voting Section 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20530

October 29, 2002

David A. Holec, Esq. City Attorney P.O. Box 7207 Greenville, North Carolina 27835 -7207

Dear Mr. Holec:

This refers to two annexations (Ordinance Nos. 01-134 and 01-135) and their designation to districts of the City of Greenville in Pitt County, North Carolina, submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. 1973c. We received your submission on September 5, 2002.

The Attorney General does not interpose any objection to the specified changes. However, we note that Section 5 expressly provides that the failure of the Attorney General to object does not bar subsequent litigation to enjoin the enforcement of the changes. See the Procedures for the Administration of Section 5 (28 C.F.R. 51.41).

Sincerely,

Joseph D. Rich Chief, Voting Section

### SUMMARY OF NOTICE OF INTENT TO REDEVELOP A BROWNFIELDS PROPERTY

#### **Colonial Realty Limited Partnership**

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. 130A-310.34, Colonial Realty Limited Partnership has filed with the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources ("DENR") a Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property ("Property") in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. The Property consists of approximately 21 acres and is comprised of the following seven parcels near the intersection of Mallard Creek Road and Driwood Court: parcels 10131, 10113 and 10201 on Mallard Creek Road; and parcels 3015, 3021, 3041 and 3111 on Driwood Court. Environmental contamination exists on the Property in groundwater. Colonial Realty Limited Partnership has committed itself to redevelopment of the property for multi-family housing, in the form, e.g., of apartments, condominiums and similar housing on the Property. The Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property includes: (1) a proposed Brownfields Agreement between DENR and Colonial Realty Limited Partnership, which in turn includes (a) a legal description of the Property, (b) a map showing the location of the Property, (c) a description of the contaminants involved and their concentrations in the media of the Property, (d) the above-stated description of the intended future use of the Property, and (e) proposed investigation and remediation; and (2) a proposed Notice of Brownfields Property prepared in accordance with N.C.G.S. 130A-310.35. The full Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property may be reviewed at 600 East Trade Street, Neighborhood Development Key Business, Charlotte, NC, 28217 by contacting Carolyn Minnich at that address, at carolyn.minnich@ncmail.net or at (704) 336-3499; or at 401 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, NC 27605 by contacting Scott Ross at that address, at scott.ross@ncmail.net, or at (919)733-2801, ext. 328. Any written public comments must be submitted to DENR within 60 days of the date of this Notice. Any written requests for a public meeting must be submitted to DENR within 30 days of the date of this Notice. All such comments and requests should be addressed as follows:

> Mr. Bruce Nicholson Head, Special Remediation Branch Superfund Section Division of Waste Management NC Department of Environment and Natural Resources 401 Oberlin Road, Suite 150 Raleigh, North Carolina 27605

### SUMMARY OF NOTICE OF INTENT TO REDEVELOP A BROWNFIELDS PROPERTY

#### Wendover Village, LLC

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. 130A-310.34, Wendover Village, LLC has filed with the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources ("DENR") a Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property ("Property") in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina. The Property consists of approximately 36 acres and is located at 4201 West Wendover Avenue. The land surrounding the Property is in commercial use. Environmental contamination exists on the Property in soil and groundwater. Wendover Village, LLC has committed itself to redevelop the Property for commercial uses, including, without limitation, mixed retail uses, which may include a business that stores and sells motor fuels (for example, a convenience store) but does not provide vehicle repair services. The Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property includes: (1) a proposed Brownfields Agreement between DENR and Wendover Village, LLC, which in turn includes (a) a legal description of the Property, (b) a map showing the location of the Property, (c) a description of the contaminants involved and their concentrations in the media of the Property, (d) the above stated description of the intended future use of the Property, and (e) proposed investigation and remediation; and (2) a proposed Notice of Brownfields Property prepared in accordance with G.S. 130A-310.35. The full Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property may be reviewed at the Greensboro Public Library, 219 Church St., Greensboro, NC 27401, 2nd floor reference desk by contacting Frank Barefoot at that address or at (336) 373-2715, or at 401 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, NC 27605 by contacting Scott Ross at that address, at scott.ross@ncmail.net, or at (919)733-2801, ext. 328. Written public comments may be submitted to DENR within 60 days after the date this Notice is published in a newspaper of general circulation serving the area in which the brownfields property is located, or in the North Carolina Register, whichever is later. Written requests for a public meeting may be submitted to DENR within 30 days after the period for written public comments begins. All such comments and requests should be addressed as follows:

> Mr. Bruce Nicholson Head, Special Remediation Branch Superfund Section Division of Waste Management NC Department of Environment and Natural Resources 401 Oberlin Road, Suite 150 Raleigh, North Carolina 27605

17:12 NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER December 16, 2002

This Section contains the text of proposed rules. At least 60 days prior to the publication of text, the agency published a Notice of Rule-making Proceedings. The agency must accept comments on the proposed rule for at least 30 days from the publication date, or until the public hearing, or a later date if specified in the notice by the agency. The required comment period is 60 days for a rule that has a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000). Statutory reference: G.S. 150B-21.2.

### TITLE 15A – DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the Wildlife Resources Commission intends to amend the rules cited as 15A NCAC 10B .0203, .0209, .0302, .0402; 10C .0205, .0208, .021I-.0212, .0305, .0401-.0402, .0404, .0407, .0503; 10D .0102-.0104. Notice of Rule-making Proceedings was published in the Register on October 1, 2002.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2004

Public Hearing: Date: January 14, 2003 Time: 7:00 p.m.

Location: Southwestern Community College, Sylva, NC

**Date:** January 15, 2003 **Time:** 7:00 p.m.

Location: City of Morganton Municipal Auditorium,

Morganton, NC

**Date:** *January 16, 2003* **Time:** 7:00 p.m.

Location: Dixon Auditorium, Elkin High School, Elkin, NC

**Date:** *January 21, 2003* **Time:** 7:00 p.m.

Location: Courthouse, Elizabethtown, NC

**Date:** January 22, 2003 **Time:** 7:00 p.m.

**Location:** Courthouse, Graham, NC

**Date:** January 23, 2003 **Time:** 7:00 p.m

Location: Moore County Courthouse, Carthage, NC

**Date:** January 28, 2003 **Time:** 7:00 p.m.

Location: Swain Auditorium, Edenton, NC

**Date:** January 29, 2003 **Time:** 7:00 p.m.

Location: Courthouse, New Bern, NC

**Date:** January 30, 2003 **Time:** 7:00 p.m.

Location: Courthouse, Nashville, NC

Reason for Proposed Action:

15A NCAC 10B .0203, .0209 – Set seasons. 15A NCAC 10B .0302 – Seasons and restrictions. 15A NCAC 10C .0205, .0208, .0211-.0212, .0305, .0401-.0402, .0404, .0407, .0503 – Redesignate seasons, bag limits, water classifications, prohibit possession of certain species, clarify manner of taking and clarify langu age.

15A NCAC 10D .0102 - Define hunting blind.

15A NCAC 10D .0103 - Update gamelands list for hunting. 15A NCAC 10D .0104 - Update gamelands list for fishing.

**Comment Procedures:** Comments from the public shall be directed to Joan Troy, 1701 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1701. Comments shall be received through February 7, 2003.

Fiscal	Impact
	State
	Local
	<b>Substantive</b> (>\$5,000,000)
×	None

#### CHAPTER 10 - WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

#### SUBCHAPTER 10B - HUNTING AND TRAPPING

#### SECTION .0200 - HUNTING

#### 15A NCAC 10B .0203 DEER (WHITE-TAILED)

- (a) Closed Season. All counties and parts of counties not listed under the open seasons in Paragraph (b) in this Rule shall be closed to deer hunting.
- (b) Open Seasons (All Lawful Weapons)
  - (1) Deer With Visible Antlers. Deer with antlers or spikes protruding through the skin, as distinguished from knobs or buttons covered by skin or velvet, may be taken during the following seasons:
    - Saturday on or nearest October 15 (A) through January 1 in all of Beaufort, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Camden, Carteret, Chowan, Columbus\*, Craven, Currituck, Dare, Duplin, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Greene, Halifax, Hertford, Hoke, Hyde, Johnston, Jones, Lenoir, Martin, Nash, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pender, Richmond\*\*, Robeson, Sampson, Scotland\*\*, Tyrrell, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wayne, and Wilson counties, and the following parts of counties:

Cumberland: All of the county except that part east of US

17:12

401, north of NC 24, and west of I-95;

Harnett: That part west of NC 87; Moore\*\*: All of the county except that part north of NC 211 and west of US 1:

\*Unlawful to hunt or kill deer in Lake Waccamaw or within 50 yards of its shoreline.

\*\*Refer to 15A NCAC 10D .0103(f) (54)(B) for seasons on Sandhills Game Land.

- (B) Saturday before Thanksgiving through the third Saturday fourth Friday after Thanksgiving Day in all Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Catawba, Davie, Forsyth, Gaston, Iredell, Lincoln, Stokes, Surry, Watauga, Wilkes, and Yadkin counties.
- (C) Monday of Thanksgiving week through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving Day in all of Avery, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Polk, Swain, Transylvania, and Yancey counties.
- (D) Two Saturdays before Thanksgiving through January 1 in all of Alamance, Anson, Cabarrus, Caswell, Chatham, Davidson, Durham, Granville, Guilford, Lee, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Orange, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Rowan, Stanly, and Union counties, and in the following parts of counties:

Cumberland: That part east of US 401, north of NC 24 and west of I-95:

Harnett: That part east of NC 87; Moore: That part north of NC 211 and west of US 1;

- (E) Saturday on or nearest September 10 through January 1 in those parts of Camden, Gates and Pasquotank counties known as the Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, in those parts of Hyde, Tyrrell and Washington counties known as the Pocosin Lakes National Wildlife Refuge, in those parts of Anson and Richmond counties known as the Pee Dee National Wildlife Refuge, and in that part of Currituck County known as the Mackay Island National Wildlife Refuge;
- (F) Saturday before Thanksgiving week through the fifth Saturday after

# Thanksgiving Day in all of Gaston and Lincoln counties.

- (G)(F) Monday of Thanksgiving week through the fifth Saturday after Thanksgiving Day in all of Cleveland and Rutherford counties.
- (2) Deer of Either Sex. Except on Game Lands, deer of either sex may be taken during the open seasons and in the counties and portions of counties listed in this Subparagraph (Refer to 15A NCAC 10D .0103 for either sex seasons on Game Lands):
  - The open either-sex deer hunting (A) dates established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service during the period from the Saturday on or nearest September 10 through January 1 in those parts of Camden, Gates and Pasquotank counties known as the Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, in those parts of Hyde, Tyrrell and Washington counties known as the Pocosin Lakes National Wildlife Refuge, in those parts of Anson and Richmond counties known as the Pee Dee National Wildlife Refuge, and in that part of Currituck County known as the Mackay Island National Wildlife Refuge.
  - (B) The open either-sex deer hunting dates established by the appropriate military commands during the period from Saturday on or nearest October 15 through January 1 in that part of Brunswick County known as the Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal, in that part of Craven County known and marked as Cherry Point Marine Base, in that part of Onslow County known and marked as the Camp Lejeune Marine Base, on Fort Bragg Military Reservation, and Camp Mackall Military on Reservation
  - (C) Youth either sex deer hunts. First Saturday in October for youth either sex deer hunting by permit only on a portion of Belews Creek Steam Station in Stokes County designated by agents of the Commission and the third Saturday in October for youth either-sex deer hunting by permit only on Mountain Island State Forest in Lincoln and Gaston counties.
  - (D) The last open day of the Deer with Visible Antlers season described in Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule in all of Avery, Buncombe, Haywood, Henderson, Madison, Mitchell, Transylvania, and Yancey counties and the following parts of counties:

Robeson: That part south of NC 211 and west of I-95.

Scotland: That part south of US 74.

(E) The last six open days of the Deer With Visible Antlers season described in Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule in all of Burke, Caldwell, Catawba, Gaston, Lincoln, McDowell, Polk and Watauga and the following parts of counties:

Camden: That part south of US 158.

Camden: That part south of US 158.

Dare: Except the Outer Banks north of Whalebone.

(F) The first six open days and the last six open days of the Deer with Visible Antlers season described in Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule in all of Carteret, Cleveland, Hoke, Richmond, Rutherford, counties and in the following parts of counties: Columbus: That part west of US 74, SR 1005, and SR 1125.

Cumberland: That part west of I-95.
Harnett: That part west of NC 87.
Moore: All of the county except that part north of NC 211 and west of US 1.

Robeson: All of the county except that part south of NC 211 and west of I-95.

Scotland: That part north of US 74. (G) All the open days of the Deer With Visible Antlers season described in Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule in all of Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Beaufort, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Cabarrus, Caswell, Chatham, Chowan, Craven, Davidson, Davie, Duplin, Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth, Franklin, Gates, Granville, Greene, Guilford, Halifax, Hertford, Hyde, Iredell, Johnston, Lee, Lenoir, Martin Iones Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Nash, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Orange. Pender, Perquimans, Person, Pitt, Randolph, Rockingham, Rowan, Sampson, Stanly, Stokes, Surry, Union, Vance, Tyrrell, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wilkes, Wayne, Wilson, and Yadkin counties, and in the following parts of counties:

Buncombe: That part east of NC 191, south of the French Broad and Swannanoa Rivers, west of US 25, and north of NC 280.

Camden: That part north of US 158. Columbus: That part east of a line formed by US 74, SR 1005, and SR 1125. Cumberland: That part east of I-95.
Currituck: All of the county except the Outer Banks.

Dare: That part of the Outer Banks north of Whalebone.

Harnett: That part east of NC 87. Henderson. That part east of NC 191 and north and west of NC

280.

Moore: That part north of NC 211 and west of US 1.

(c) Open Seasons (Bow and Arrow)

(1) Authorization. Subject to the restrictions set out in Subparagraph (2) of this Paragraph and the bag limits set out in Paragraph (e) of this Rule, deer of either sex may be taken with bow and arrow during the following seasons:

- (A) Saturday on or nearest September 10 to the fourth Friday thereafter in the counties and parts of counties having the open season for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (A) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule, except on the Sandhills Game Land and the area known as the Outer Banks in Currituck County.
- (B) Saturday on or nearest September 10 to the second Friday before Thanksgiving in the counties and parts of counties having the open seasons for Deer with Visible Antlers specified by Part (B) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule and in Gaston and Lincoln Counties.
- (C) Monday on or nearest September 10 to the fourth Saturday thereafter, and Monday on or nearest October 15 to the Saturday before Thanksgiving in the counties and parts of counties having the open seasons for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (C) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule and in Cleveland and Rutherford counties.
- (D) Saturday on or nearest September 10 to the third Friday before Thanksgiving in the counties and parts of counties having the open season for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (D) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule, and on Sandhills Game Land
- (2) Restrictions
  - (A) Dogs may not be used for hunting deer during the bow and arrow season.
  - (B) It is unlawful to carry any type of firearm while hunting with a bow during the bow and arrow deer hunting season.

- (C) Only bows and arrows of the types authorized in 15A NCAC 10B .0116 for taking deer may be used during the bow and arrow deer hunting season.
- (d) Open Seasons (Muzzle-Loading Rifles and Shotguns)
  - (1) Authorization. Subject to the restrictions set out in Subparagraph (2) of this Paragraph, deer may be taken only with muzzle-loading firearms (except that bow and arrow may be used on designated and posted game land Archery Zones) during the following seasons:
    - The Saturday on or nearest October 8 to the following Friday in the counties and parts of counties having the open seasons for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (A) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule, except on Sandhills Game Land and the area known as the Outer Banks in Currituck County.
    - (B) The second Saturday preceding Thanksgiving until the following Friday in the counties and parts of counties having the open seasons for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (B) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule and in Gaston and Lincoln counties.
    - (C) Monday on or nearest October 8 to the following Saturday in Cleveland and Rutherford counties and in the counties and parts of counties having the open seasons for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part C of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule.
    - The third Saturday preceding Thanksgiving until the following (D) Friday in the counties and parts of counties having the open season for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (D) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule, and on Sandhills Game Land
  - (2)Restrictions
    - Deer of either sex may be taken (A) during muzzle-loading firearms season in and east of the following Polk, Rutherford, counties: McDowell, Burke, Caldwell, Wilkes, and Ashe. Deer of either sex may be taken on the last day of muzzleloading firearms season in all other counties
    - Dogs shall not be used for hunting (B) deer during the muzzleloading firearms seasons
    - (C) Pistols shall not be carried while deer during hunting muzzle-loading firearms seasons.

(e) In those counties or parts of counties listed in Part (b)(1)(A) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule and those counties or parts of counties listed in Part (b)(1)(D) of this Rule in which hunting deer with dogs is allowed, the daily bag limit shall be two and the possession limit six, two of which shall be antlerless. The season limit shall be six, two of which shall be antlerless. In all other counties or parts of counties, the daily bag limit shall be two and the possession limit six, four of which shall be antlerless. The season limit shall be six, four of which shall be antlerless. Antlerless deer include males with knobs or buttons covered by skin or velvet as distinguished from spikes protruding through the skin. The antlerless bag limits described above do not apply to antlerless deer harvested in areas covered in the Deer Management Assistance Program as described in G.S. 113-291.2(e). Individual daily antlerless bag limits on these areas shall be determined by the number of special tags, issued by the Division of Wildlife Management as authorized by the Executive Director, that shall be in the possession of the hunter. Season antlerless bag limits shall be set by the number of tags available. All antlerless deer harvested on these areas, regardless of the date of harvest, shall be tagged with these special tags but the hunter does not have to validate the Big Game Harvest Report Card provided with the hunting license. (f) Kill Reports. The kill shall be validated at the site of kill and

the kill reported as provided by 15A NCAC 10B .0113.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-270.3; 113-276.1; 113-291.1; 113-291.2.

#### 15A NCAC 10B .0209 WILD TURKEY

- (a) Open Seasons:
  - Winter Either-Sex Wild Turkey Season: From (1) the Monday on or nearest to January 15 through the following Saturday on bearded or beardless turkeys in Alleghany, Ashe, Caswell, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, and Watauga counties except on Game Lands.
  - Spring Wild Turkey Season: From the Second Saturday in April through the Saturday of the fourth week thereafter on bearded turkeys only in all counties.
  - Spring Youth Only Wild Turkey Season: On the Saturday following the close of the spring turkey season on bearded turkeys only in all counties. This Rule shall not apply to Game Lands unless provided for on certain Game Lands, by special permit. For purposes of this Rule a youth hunter must be less than 16 years of age. Each youth hunting during this season must be accompanied by a properly licensed adult at least 21 years of age. The adult may accompany only one youth during any particular hunt.
- (b) Bag Limits: The daily bag limit shall be one bird and the annual bag limit shall be two birds only one of which may be taken during the Winter Either-Sex Wild Turkey Season Possession limit is two birds.
- (c) Dogs: The use of dogs for hunting wild turkeys during the Spring Youth Only Wild Turkey Season and the regular Spring Wild Turkey Season shall be prohibited.

Open Season for wild turkey shall be from the Saturday in April to Saturday of the fourth week thereafter on bearded turkeys in the following counties: Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Avery, Beaufort, \*\*Bertie, \*\*Bladen, Brunswick, Buncombe, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell, \*\*Camden, Caswell, Catawba, \*\*Chatham, Cheroke Clay, Cleveland, Craven, Currituck, Davie, Duplin, \*\*Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth, Franklin, Gaston, Gates, Graham, \*\*Granville, Halifax, Harnett, Haywood, Henderson, Hertford, Hyde, Iredell, Jackson, Jones, Lee, Lenoir, Lincoln, Macon Madison, \*\*Martin, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Montgomery, Moore, Northampton, Onslow, \*\*Orange, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Pitt, Polk, \*\*Richmond, Rowan, Rutherford, Samp Stanley, Stokes, Surry, Swain, Transylvania, \*\*Tyrrell, Vance, , Warren, Watauga, Yancey and in the following portions of counties: Columbus: All of the county except that part east of NC 701 and

west of SR 1005.

Davidson: That part south of I-85. Guilford: That part north of 140.

That part south and west of NC 211 and that part known as Fort Bragg.

Johnston: That part east of I-95.

Nash: All of the county except that part east of NC 581 and

New Hanover: Starting at the Brunswick County line, that part north and west of a line formed by NC-133 and SR 1002.

Pamlico: That part west of NC 306.

\*\*Pender: All of the county except that part west of I40, north of NC 53, and east of US 421.

Randolph: That part west of US 220. : That part east of I-95.

Union: That part south of US 74.

Way ne: That part south of US 70.

\*\*The Sandhills Game Land in Scotland, counties: the Bladen Lakes State Forest Game Lands in Bladen County; the North River Game Lands in Camden County; the Northeast Cape Fear Wetlands Game Lands in Pender County; the Jordan Game Land in Chatham, Durham, and Wake counties; the Butner-Falls of the Neuse Game River Wetlands in Bertie, Halifax, and Martin counties; Acres Game Land in Washington and Tyrrell counties; and the n Harris Game Land in Chatham and Wake counties closed to turkey hunting except by holders of special permits authorizing turkey hunting as provided in G.S. 113 264(d). (b) Bag Limits shall be:

possession, two; and (2)

- (c) Dogs Prohibited. It is unlawful to use dogs for hunting
- (d) Kill Reports. The kill shall be validated at the site of kill and the kill reported as provided by 15A NCAC 10B .0113.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-270.3; 113-276.1; 113-291.2; 113-291.5.

#### SECTION .0300 - TRAPPING

#### 15A NCAC 10B .0302 OPEN SEASONS

(a) General. Subject to the restrictions set out in Paragraph (b) of this Rule, the following seasons for taking furbearing animals as defined in G.S. 113-129(7a), coyotes, and groundhogs shall apply as indicated, all dates being inclusive:

- November 7February 12 in and west of Surry, Wilkes, Alexander, Catawba, Burke and Cleveland Counties. counties.
- December 15-February 28 in and east of Hertford, Bertie, Martin, Pitt, Greene, Lenoir, Duplin, Pender and New Hanover Counties, counties, except that in the marshes adjoining Currituck Sound in Currituck County the season is December 15-March 12 and nutria may not be shot at any time (day or night) during the open season for migratory waterfowl.
- (3) December 1-February 20 in all other counties.
- (4) November 1 - March 31 statewide for beaver

(b) Restrictions

- It is unlawful to trap or take otter in and west (1) of Stokes, Forsyth, Davie, Iredell, and Mecklenburg Counties counties and on Roanoke Island in Dare County.
- (2) It is unlawful to set steel traps for muskrat or mink in and west of Surry, Wilkes, Alexander, Catawba, Burke and Cleveland Counties counties except in or adjacent to the waters of lakes, streams or ponds.
- (3) It is unlawful to trap raccoon in Yadkin County and in and west of Surry, Wilkes, Alexander, Catawba, Lincoln and Gaston Counties. counties.

See 15A NCAC 10D .0102(f) for other trapping Note: restrictions on game lands.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-291.1; 113-291.2.

#### SECTION .0400 - TAGGING FURS

#### 15A NCAC 10B .0402 TAGGING FURS

- (a) Except as provided in Rule .0404 and .0405 of this Section, it is unlawful to transport or to buy, sell, barter, trade, or otherwise transfer possession or ownership of the carcass or pelt of any bobcat, otter or fox without having affixed to such carcass or pelt an individual tag provided by the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission. Each such tag shall bear a serial number and shall indicate the season during which, and the species of animal for which, its use is authorized. number.
- (b) It is unlawful for any person to import into this State the carcass or pelt of any otter or bobcat which has not been previously affixed with a tag required and supplied by the state in which the animal was taken.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-273; 113-276.1; 50 C.F.R. 23; 87 Stat. 884.

SUBCHAPTER 10C - INLAND FISHING REGULATIONS

#### **SECTION .0200 - GENERAL REGULATIONS**

#### 15A NCAC 10C .0205 PUBLIC MOUNTAIN TROUT WATERS

(a) Designation of Public Mountain Trout Waters. The waters listed herein or in 15A NCAC 10D 0104 are designated as Public Mountain Trout Waters and further classified as Wild Trout Waters or Hatchery Supported Waters. For specific classifications, see Subparagraphs (1) through (6) of this Paragraph. These waters are posted and lists thereof are filed with the clerks of superior court of the counties in which they are located:

(1)

Hatchery Supported Trout Waters. The listed waters in the counties in Subparagraphs (1)(A)-(Y) are classified as Hatchery Supported Public Mountain Trout Waters. Where specific watercourses or impoundments are listed, indentation indicates that the watercourse or impoundment listed is tributary to the next preceding watercourse or impoundment listed and not so indented. This classification applies to the entire watercourse or impoundment listed except as otherwise indicated in parentheses following the listing. Other clarifying information may also be included parenthetically. The tributaries of listed watercourses or impoundments are not included in the classification unless specifically set out therein. Otherwise, Wild Trout regulations apply to the tributaries.

Alleghany County:

New River (not trout water) Little River (Whitehead to McCann Dam)

Crab Creek

Brush Creek (except where posted against

trespass) Big Pine Creek

Laurel Branch Big Glade Creek

Bledsoe Creek Pine Swamp Creek

South Fork New River

(not trout water) Prather Creek

Cranberry Creek Piney Fork

Meadow Fork

Yadkin River (not trout water)

Roaring River (not trout

water)

East Prong Roaring River (that portion on Stone Mountain State Park) [Delayed Harvest

Regulations apply. Subparagraph (a)(5) of this

Rule.1

Ashe County: (B)

New River (not trout waters)

North Fork New River (Watauga Co. line to Sharp Dam)

> Helton Creek (Virginia State line to New River)

[Delayed] Harvest Regulations apply. See

Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.]

Big Horse Creek (Mud Creek at SR 1363 to

Tuckerdale)

Buffalo (headwaters to junction of NC 194-88 and SR

1131)

Big Laurel Creek

Three Top Creek (portion not on game

lands)

Hoskins Fork (Watauga County line to North

Fork New River) South Fork New River (not

trout waters)

Cranberry Creek (Alleghany County line to South Fork New

River)

Nathans Creek

Peak Creek (headwaters

to Trout Lake, except Blue Ridge Parkway

waters)

Trout Lake [Delayed Regulations Harvest

apply. See

Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.]

Roan Creek

North Beaver Creek

Pine Swamp Creek (all forks)

Old Fields Creek

Mill Creek (except where posted against

trespass)

(C) Avery County:

Nolichucky River (not trout

waters)

North Toe River (headwaters to Mitchell County line, except where posted against

trespass)

Squirrel Creek

Elk River (SR 1306 crossing to Tennessee State line, including portions

tributaries on game lands)

See

	Catawba River (not trout	line, including portio	ns of
	water)	tributaries on game lan	ds)
	Johns River (not trout	Lake Powhata	ın
	water)	Cane Creek (headwate	ers to
	Wilson Creek [not	SR 3138 bridge)	
	Hatchery Supported	(E) Burke County:	
	trout wat er, see	Catawba River (not trout wa	ater)
		South Fork Catawba	,
	Subparagraph (a)(2) of		Kivei
	this Rule.]	(not trout water)	
	Lost Cove Creek		(lower
	[not Hatchery	South Mountains	
	Supported trout	Park line downstre	eam to
	water, see	SR 1919 at Ivy Cre	eek)
	Subparagraph (a)(4)	Jacob Fork (S	Shinny
	of this Rule.]	Creek to	lower
	Buck Timber Creek [not	South Mo	untain
	Hatchery Supported trout	State	Park
	water, see Subparagraph	boundary)	
	(a)(2) of this Rule.]	[Delayed H	arvest
		- •	
		Regulations	
	Hatchery Supported trout	See Subpara	
	water, see Subparagraph	(a)(5) of this I	-
	(a)(2) of this Rule.]	Johns River (not trout v	,
	Boyde Coffey Lake	Parks	Creek
	Archie Coffey Lake	(portion not on game	lands
	Linville River [Land Harbor line	not trout water)	
	(below dam) to Blue Ridge	Carroll	Creek
	Parkway boundary line,	(game lands portion a	above
	except where posted against		luding
	trespass]	tributaries)	
	Milltimber Creek	Linville River (game	lande
(D)	Buncombe County:	portion below the	
(D)		*	
	French Broad River (not trout	Ridge Parkway inc	
	water)	portions of tributarie	
	Big Ivy Creek (Ivy River)	game lands and from	
	(Dillingham Creek to US	bridge on SR 1223 b	
	19-23 bridge)	Lake James powerhou	ise to
	Dillingham Creek	Muddy Creek)	
	(Corner Rock Creek to	(F) Caldwell County:	
	Big Ivy Creek)	Catawba River (not trout wa	ater)
	Stony Creek	Johns River (not trout v	vater)
	Mineral Creek	Wilson Creek (Pl	,
	(including portions of	· ·	rowns
	tributaries on game	Mountain Beach	
	lands)		posted
			posted
		against trespass)	.1
	(including tributaries,	Estes Mill Cre	
	except Walker Branch)	(not trout water	,
	Reems Creek (Sugar Camp Fork	Thorps Creek	
	to US 19-23 bridge, except	to NC 90 brid	ge)
	where posted against	Mulberry Creek (portion	on not
	trespass)	on game lands not	trout
	Swannanoa River (SR 2702	water)	
	bridge near Ridgecrest to	Boone Fork	[not
	Sayles Bleachery Wood		ported
	Avenue Bridge, intersection	trout water.	See
	of NC 81W and US 74A in	Subparagraph (a)	
	Asheville, except where	this Rule.]	(2) 01
	posted against trespass)	Boone Fork Po	and
	1 0 1		
	Bent Creek (headwaters to	Yadkin River (not trout wa	,
	N.C. Arboretum boundary	Buffalo Creek (mouth o	11

17:12 NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER December 16, 2002

	PROPOSE	AD RULES
	Joes Creek to McCloud	Vineyard Creek
	Branch)	(including portions of
	Joes Creek (first falls	tributaries on game lands)
	upstream of SR 1574 to	(I) Graham County:
	confluence with Buffalo	Little Tennessee River (not trout
	Creek	water)
(G)	Cherokee County:	Calderwood Reservoir
	Hiwassee River (not trout water)	(Cheoah Dam to Tennessee
	Shuler Creek (headwaters to	State line)
	Tennessee line, except	Cheoah River (not trout
	where posted against	water)
	trespass including portions	Yellow Creek Santeetlah Reservoir
	of tributaries on game lands) North Shoal Creek (Crane	
	Creek) (headwaters to SR	(not trout water)
	1325, including portions of	West Buffalo Creek
	tributaries on game lands)	Burraio Creek Huffman
	Persimmon Creek	Creek (Little Buffalo Creek)
	Davis Creek (confluence of	Santeetlah Creek
	Bald and Dockery creeks to	(Johns Branch to
	Hanging Dog Creek)	mouth including
	Beaver Dam Creek	portions of
	(headwaters to SR 1326	tributaries within
	bridge, including portions of	this section located
	tributaries on game lands)	on game lands,
	Valley River	excluding Johns
	Hyatt Creek	Branch and Little
	(including portions of	Santeetlah Creek)
	tributaries on game lands)	(Big) Snowbird
	Webb Creek	Creek (old railroad
	(including portions of tributaries on game lands)	junction to mouth, including portions
	Junaluska Creek	of tributaries on
	(Ashturn Creek to	game lands)
	Valley River, including	Mountain Creek
	portions of	(game lands boundary to SR
	tributaries on game	1138 bridge)
ar.	lands)	Long
(H)	Clay County:	Creek (portion not on game
	Hiwassee River (not trout water) Fires Creek (first bridge	lands) Tulula
	above the lower game land	Creek (headwaters to lower
	line on US Forest Service	bridge on SR 1275)
	road 442 to SR 1300)	Franks
	Tusquitee Creek (headwaters	Creek
	to lower SR 1300 bridge,	Cheoah Reservoir
	including portions of Bluff	Fontana Reservoir (not
	Branch on game lands)	trout water)
	Tuni Creek	Stecoah Creek
	(including portions of	Sawyer Creek
	tributaries on game lands)	Panther Creek
	Chatuge Lake (not trout	(including portions of
	water)	tributaries on game lands)
	Shooting Creek (SR 1349 bridge to US 64 bridge at SR	(J) Haywood County:
	1338)	Pigeon River (not trout water)  Cold Springs Creek
	Hothouse Branch	(including portions of
	(including portions of	tributaries on game lands)
	tributaries on gamelands)	Jonathans Creek - lower
	arountes on gamerands)	(concrete bridge in
		Dellwood to Pigeon River)
		=

17:12 NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER

December 16, 2002

Jonathans Creek - upper [SR Scott Creek (entire stream. 1302 bridge (west) to SR except where posted against 1307 bridge] trespass) Hemphill Creek Dark Ridge Creek (Jones West Fork Pigeon River Creek to Scotts Creek) (triple arch bridge on Buff Creek (SR 1457 bridge highway NC 215 to below Bill Johnson's place to Queens Creek, Scott Creek) including portions of Savannah Creek (Headwaters to tributaries within this Bradley's Packing House on NC section located on game Greens Creek (Greens Creek lands, except Middle Prong) Baptist Church on SR 1730 to Savannah Creek) Richland Creek Avenue bridge to US 19A-Cullowhee Creek (Tilley Creek 23 bridge) [Delayed Harvest to Tuckasegee River) Regulations apply. Bear Creek Lake Wolf Creek [not Hatchery Rule.] Supported trout water, see Subparagraph (a)(2) of this West Fork Pigeon River (Queen Creek to the first Rule.] Wolf Creek Lake land boundary Balsam Lake upstream of Lake Logan) Tanasee Creek [not Hatchery [Delayed] Harvest Regulations apply. Supported trout water, see See Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Subparagraph (a)(2) of this Rule.] Rule.] (K) Henderson County: Tanasee Creek Lake (Rocky) Broad River (one-half West Fork Tuckasegee River mile north of Bat Cave to (Shoal Creek to existing water Rutherford County line) level of Little Glenville Lake) Shoal Creek (Glenville Green River - upper (mouth of Bobs Creek to mouth of Rock Reservoir pipeline to mouth) Creek) (M) Macon County: Green River - lower (Lake Little Tennessee River (not trout Summit Dam to I-26 bridge) water) Camp Creek (SR 1919 to Nantahala River (Nantahala Polk County line) Dam to Swain County line) (Big) Hungry River [Delayed Harvest Little Hungry River Regulations apply to the portion from Whiteoak French Broad River (not trout water) Creek to the Nantahala Mills River (not trout water) North Fork Mills River Power and Light (game lands portion below powerhouse discharge canal. See Subparagraph (a)(5) of Hendersonville the watershed dam). [Delayed this Rule.] Harvest Regulations apply. Queens Creek Lake See Subparagraph (a)(5) of Creek Burningtown this Rule.] (including portions (L) Jackson County: tributaries on game lands) Cullasaja River (Sequoah Tuckasegee River (confluence Dam to US 64 bridge near with West Fork Tuckasegee River to SR 1392 1534 bridge at junction of SR 1672, [Delayed Harvest Wilmot) including portions of Regulations apply to that portion tributaries on game lands, between NC 107 bridge at Love excluding those portions of Field and the Dillsboro dam. See Big Buck Creek and Turtle Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Pond Creek on game lands. Rule.] [Wild Trout Regulations

apply. See Subparagraphs

(a)(2) and $(a)(6)$ of this	to the confluence with
Rule.]	Big Laurel Creek)
Ellijay Creek (except	[Delayed Harvest
where posted against	Regulations apply. See
trespass, including	Subparagraph (a)(5) of
portions of tributaries	this Rule.]
on game lands)	Mill Creek (upper
Skitty Creek	game lands boundary to confluence
Cliffside Lake	with Big Creek)
Cartoogechaye Creek	Puncheon Fork
(US 64 bridge to Little	(Hampton Creek to Big
Tennessee River)	Laurel Creek)
Tessentee Creek	Big Pine Creek (SR
(Nichols Branch to	1151 bridge to French Broad
Little Tennessee River,	River)
	*
* *	•
against trespassing) Savannah River (not trout	Catawba River (portion not on game lands, not trout water)
	•
water)	Buck Creek (portion not on
Big Creek (base of falls	game lands, not trout water)
to Georgia State line,	Little Buck Creek
including portions of	(game land portion including
tributaries within this	portions of tributaries on
Section located on game	game
lands)	lands)
(N) Madison County:	Curtis Creek game lands
French Broad River (not trout	portion downstream of US
water)	Forest Service boundary at
Shut-In Creek (including	Deep Branch. [Delayed
portions of tributaries on	Harvest Regulations apply.
game lands)	See Subparagraph (a)(5) of
Spring Creek (junction of	this Rule.]
NC 209 and NC 63 to lower	North Fork Catawba River
US Forest Service boundary	(headwaters to SR 1569
line, including portions of	bridge)
tributaries on game lands)	Armstrong Creek (Cato
Meadow Fork Creek	Holler line downstream to
Roaring Fork	upper Greenlee line)
(including portions of	Mill Creek (upper railroad
tributaries on game lands)	bridge to U.S. 70 Bridge,
Little Creek	except where posted against
Max Patch Pond	trespass)
Mill Ridge Pond	(P) Mitchell County:
Big Laurel Creek (Mars Hill	Nolichucky River (not trout
Watershed boundary to	water)
Rice's Mill Dam)	Big Rock Creek (headwaters
Big Laurel Creek (NC 208	to NC 226 bridge at SR 1307
bridge to US 25-70 bridge)	intersection)
[Delayed Harvest	Little Rock Creek
Regulations apply. See	(Green Creek Bridge to
Subparagraph (a)(5) of this	Big Rock Creek, except
Rule.]	where posted against
Spillcorn Creek (entire	trespass)
stream, excluding	Cane Creek (SR 1219 to NC
tributaries)	226 bridge)
Shelton Laurel Creek	Cane Creek (NC 226 bridge
(confluence of Big	to NC 80 bridge) [Delayed
Creek and Mill Creek to	Harvest Regulations apply.
NC 208 bridge at Belva)	See Subparagraph (a)(5) of
Shelton Laurel Creek (NC 208 bridge at Belya	this Rule.]
UNU ZUO DEIGRE AL BEIVA	

	Grassy Creek (East Fork		Mitchell River (0.6 mile
	Grassy Creek to mouth)		upstream of the end of SR
	East Fork Grassy Creek		1333 to the SR 1330 bridge
	North Toe River (Avery		below Kapps Mill Dam
	County line to SR 1121		[Delayed Harves
	bridge)		Regulations apply. See
(Q)	Polk County:		Subparagraph (a)(5) of this
	Broad River (not trout water)		Rule.]
	North Pacolet River (Pacolet	(U)	Swain County:
	Falls to NC 108 bridge)		Little Tennessee River (not trou
	Fork Creek (Fork Creek		water)
	Church on SR 1100 to		Calderwood Reservoir
	North Pacolet River)		(Cheoah Dam to Tennessee
	Big Fall Creek (portion		State line)
	above and below water		Cheoah Reservoir
	supply reservoir)		Fontana Reservoir (not trou
	Green River (Fishtop Falls		water)
	Access Area to mouth of		Alarka Creek (game
	Brights Creek) [Delayed		lands boundary to
	Harvest Regulations apply to		Fontana Reservoir)
	the portion from Fishtop		Nantahala River (Macor
	Falls Access Area to Cove		County line to existing
	Creek. See Subparagraph		Fontana Reservoir water
	(a)(5) of this Rule.]		level)
	Little Cove Creek (including portions of		Tuckasegee River (not trou
			water)
	tributaries on game lands)  Cove Creek (including		Deep Creek (Great Smoky Mountains
	portions of tributaries on		National Park boundary
	game lands)		line to Tuckasegee
	Camp Creek		River)
	[Henderson County line (top		Connelly Creek
	of falls) to Green River]		(including portions of
(R)	Rutherford County:		tributaries on game
(11)	(Rocky) Broad River (Henderson		lands)
	County line to US 64/74 bridge,	(V)	Transylvania County:
	except where posted against	(-,	French Broad River (junction of
	trespass)		west and north forks to US
(S)	Stokes County:		276 bridge)
(-)	Dan River (Virginia State line		Davidson River (Avery
	downstream to a point 200 yards		Creek to Ecusta intake)
	below the end of SR 1421)		East Fork French Broad
(T)	Surry County:		River (Glady Fork to French
` /	Yadkin River (not trout water)		Broad River) [Delayed
	Ararat River (SR 1727		Harvest Regulations apply
	bridge downstream to the		See Subparagraph (a)(5) of
	NC 103 bridge)		this Rule.]
	Stewarts Creek (not		Middle Fork French Broad
	trout water)		River
	Pauls Creek		West Fork French Broad
	(Virginia State line		River (SR 1312 and SR 1309
	to 0.3 mile below		intersection to junction of
	SR 1625 bridge -		west and north forks
	lower Caudle		including portions of
	property line)		tributaries within this section
	Fisher River	/***	located on game lands)
	(Cooper Creek) (Virginia	(W)	Watauga County:
	State line to SR 1331 bridge)		New River (not trout waters)
	Little Fisher River		North Fork New River (from
	(Virginia State line to NC 89 bridge)		confluence with Maine and
	oriuge)		

17:12 NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER

Mine branches to Ashe	See Subparagrapl
County line)	(a)(5) of this Rule.]
Maine Branch (headwaters	Middle Prong Roaring Rive
to North Fork New River)	(headwaters to second bridg
South New Fork River	on SR 1736)
(not trout water)	Bell Branch Pond
Meat Camp Creek	Boundary Line Pond
Norris Fork Creek	West Prong Roaring River
Howards Creek	(not trout waters)
(downstream from lower	Pike Creek
falls)	Pike Creek Pond
Middle Fork New River	Reddies River (not trou water)
(Lake Chetola Dam to South	Middle Fork Reddie
Fork New River) Yadkin River (not trout water)	River (Clear Prong
Stony Fork (headwaters to	(headwaters to bridge on SF
Wilkes County line)	1580)
Elk Creek (headwaters to	South Fork Reddie
gravel pit on SR 1508,	River (headwater
except where posted against	to confluence with
trespass)	Middle Forl
Watauga River (SR 1557 bridge	Reddies River)
to NC 105 bridge and SR	North Fork Reddie
1114 bridge to NC 194	River (Vanno
bridge at Valle Crusis).	Creek) (headwater
[Delayed Harvest	to Union School
Regulations apply. See	bridge on SR 1559)
Subparagraph (a)(5) of this	Darnell Ceel
Rule.]	(North Pron
Beech Creek	Reddies River
Buckeye Creek Reservoir	(downstream
Coffee Lake	ford on SI
Beaverdam Creek (SR 1209	1569 to
bridge at Bethel to an	confluence
unnamed tributary adjacent	with North
to the intersection of SR 1201 and SR 1203)	Fork Reddie River)
Laurel Creek	Lewis Fork Creek (not trou
Cove Creek (SR 1233 bridge at	water)
Zionville to SR 1233 bridge	South Prong Lewis For
at Amantha)	(headwaters to Lewis Fork
Dutch Creek (second bridge on	Baptist Church)
SR 1134 to mouth)	Fall Creek (excep
Wilkes County:	portions posted against
Yadkin River (not trout water)	trespass)
Roaring River (not trout	(Y) Yancey County:
water)	Nolichucky River (not trou
East Prong Roaring	water)
River (Bullhead Creek	Cane River [Bee Branch (SI
to Brewer's Mill on SR	1110) to Bowlens Creek]
1943) [Delayed Harvest	Bald Mountain Creel
Regulations apply to	(except portions poster
portion on Stone Mountain State Park.	against trespass)
Mountain State Park. See Subparagraph (a)(5)	Indian Creek (not trou water)
of this Rule.]	Price Creel
Stone Mountain	(junction of SR 1120 and SF
Creek [Delayed	1121 to Indian Creek)
Harvest	North Toe River (not trou
Regulations apply.	water)
ourmone upprj.	

17:12 NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER

(X)

December 16, 2002

South Toe River (Clear Creek to lower boundary line of Yancey County recreation park except where posted against trespass)

Wild Trout Waters. All waters designated as (2) Public Mountain Trout Waters on the game lands listed in Subparagraph (b)(2) of 15A NCAC 10D .0104, are classified as Wild Trout Waters unless specifically classified otherwise in Subparagraph (a)(1) of this Rule. The trout waters listed in this Subparagraph are also classified as Wild Trout Waters.

> (A) Alleghany County:

Big Sandy Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)

Ramey Creek (entire stream)

Stone Mountain Creek (that portion on Stone Mountain State Park)

(B) Ashe County:

> Big Horse Creek (Virginia State Line to Mud Creek at SR 1363) [Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(3) of this Rule.] Unnamed tributary of Three Top Creek (portion located on Three Top Mountain Game Land) [Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(3) of this Rule.]

(C) Avery County:

Birchfield Creek (entire stream)

Cow Camp Creek (entire stream) Cranberry Creek (entire stream)

Elk River (portion on Lees-McRae College property, excluding the millpond) [Catch and Release/Artificial Flies Only Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(4) of this Rule.]

Gragg Prong (entire stream)

Horse Creek (entire stream) Jones Creek (entire stream)

Kentucky Creek (entire stream)

North Harper Creek (entire stream)

Plumtree Creek (entire stream)

Roaring Creek (entire stream)

Rockhouse Creek (entire stream)

South Harper Creek (entire stream)

Webb Prong (entire stream)

Wilson Creek [Catch Release/Artificial Lures Only Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(3) of this Rule 1

(D) Buncombe County:

Carter Creek (game land portion) [Catch and Release/Artificial Lures only Regulations apply.

See Subparagraph (a)(3) of this Rule.]

(E) Burke County:

> All waters located on South Mountain State Park, except the main stream of Jacob Fork

> Between the mouth of Shinny Creek and the lower park boundary where Delayed Harvest Regulations apply, and Henry Fork and tributaries where Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only Regulations apply. Subparagraphs (a)(3) and (a)(5) of this Rule.

Nettle Branch (game land portion)

Caldwell County: (F)

Buffalo Creek (Watauga County line to Long Ridge Branch)

Joes Creek (Watauga County line to first falls upstream of the end of SR 1574)

Rockhouse Creek (entire stream)

Cherokee County: (G)

Bald Creek (game land portions, including tributaries) Trout/Natural Bait Waters Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(6) of this Rule.] Dockery Creek (game land portions, including tributaries) [Wild

Trout/Natural Bait Waters Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(6) of this Rule.]

Graham County:

South Fork Squally Creek (entire stre am)

Squally Creek (entire stream)

Haywood County

(H)

(I) Hurricane Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands) [Wild Trout/Natural Bait Waters Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(6) of this Rule.]

(J) Henderson County:

Green River (I-26 bridge to Henderson/Polk County line)

(K) Jackson County:

Gage Creek (entire stream)

North Fork Scott Creek (entire stream)

Tanasee Creek (entire stream)

Whitewater River (downstream from Silver Run Creek to South Carolina State line)

Wolf Creek (entire stream, except Balsam Lake and Wolf Creek Lake)

(L) Madison County:

Big Creek (headwaters to the lower game land boundary, including tributaries) [Wild Trout/Natural Bait

Waters Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(6) of this Rule.] c (entire str Trout/Natural regulations apply. See Mitchell County:

(M)

Green Creek (headwaters to Green Creek Bridge, except where posted against trespass)

Little Rock Creek (headwaters to Green Creek Bridge, including all tributaries, except where

posted against trespass)

Wiles Creek (game land boundary to mouth)

Polk County (N)

Green River (Henderson County line to Fishtop Falls Access Area)

Pulliam (Fulloms) Creek and tributaries (game lands portions)

(O) Transylvania County:

> All waters located on Gorges State Park

Whitewater River (downstream from Silver Run Creek to South Carolina State line)

(P) Watauga County:

Dutch Creek (headwaters to second bridge on SR 1134

Howards Creek (headwaters to lower

Watauga River (Avery County line to steel bridge at Riverside Farm Road)

(Q) Wilkes County:

Big Sandy Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)

Garden Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)

Harris Creek and tributaries (portions on Stone Mountain State Park) [Catch and Release

Artificial Lures Only Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(4) of this Rule.]

Widow Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)

(R) Yancey County:

Cattail Creek (Bridge at Mountain Farm Community Road (Pvt) to NC 197 bridge)

Lickskillet Creek (entire stream)

Middle Creek (game land boundary to mouth)

Rock Creek (game land boundary to mouth)

South Toe River (game land boundary downstream to Clear Creek)

Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only Trout Waters. Those portions of designated wild trout waters as listed in this Subparagraph, including tributaries except as noted, are further classified as Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only waters. Only artificial lures having one single hook may be used. No fish may be harvested or be in possession while fishing these streams:

(A) Ashe County:

> Big Horse Creek (Virginia State line to Mud Creek at SR 1363 excluding tributaries)

> Unnamed tributary of Three Top Creek (portion located on Three Top Mountain Game

Lands)

(B) Avery County:

Wilson Creek (game land portion)

(C) Buncombe County:

Carter Creek (game land portion)

(D) Burke County:

> Henry Fork (portion on South Mountains State Park)

Jackson County: (E)

Flat Creek

Tucka segee River (upstream of Clarke property)

(F) McDowell County:

Newberry Creek (game land portion)

(G) Wilkes County:

Harris Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)

(H) Yancey County: Lower Creek Upper Creek

(4) Catch and Release/Artificial Flies Only Trout Waters. Those portions of designated wild trout waters as listed in this Subparagraph, including tributaries except as noted, are further classified as Catch and Release/Fly Fishing Only waters. Only artificial flies having one single hook may be used. No fish may be harvested or be in possession while fishing these streams:

Avery County: (A)

Elk River (portion on Lees-McRae College property, excluding the millpond)

Lost Cove Creek (game land portion, excluding Prong and Gragg Rockhouse Creek)

(B) Transylvania County:

> Davidson River (headwaters to Avery Creek, excluding Avery Creek, Looking Glass Creek

and Grogan Creek)

(C) Yancey County:

South Toe River (portion from the concrete bridge above Black Mountain Campgroup

downstream to game land boundary, excluding Camp Creek and Big Lost Cove Creek)

- Delayed Harvest Trout Waters. (5) portions of designated Hatchery Supported Trout Waters as listed in this Subparagraph, excluding tributaries except as noted, are further classified as Delayed Harvest Waters. Between 1 October and one-half hour after sunset on the Friday before the first Saturday of the following June, inclusive, it is unlawful to possess natural bait and only artificial lures with one single hook may be used. No fsh may be harvested or be in possession while fishing these streams during this time. These waters are closed to fishing between one-half hour after sunset on the Friday before the first Saturday in June and 6:00 a.m. on the first Saturday in June. At 600 a.m. on the first Saturday in June these streams open for fishing under Hatchery Supported Waters rules:
  - (A) Ashe County:
    Trout Lake
    Helton Creek (Virginia state line to
    New River)
  - (B) Burke County:
    Jacob Fork (Shinny Creek to lower
    South Mountains State Park
    boundary)
  - (C) Haywood County:
    Richland Creek (Russ Avenue bridge
    to US 19A 23 bridge)
    West Fork Pigeon River (Queen
    Creek to the first game land boundary
    upstream of Lake Logan)
  - (D) Henderson County:
    North Fork Mills River (game land portion below the Hendersonville watershed dam)
  - (E) Jackson County:
    Tuckasegee River (NC 107 bridge at
    Love Field Downstream to the
    Dillsboro dam)
  - (F) Macon County:
     Nantahala River (portion from Whiteoak Creek to the Nantahala Power and Light power
  - house discharge canal)
    (G) Madison County.
    - Big Laurel Creek (NC 208 bridge to the US 25-70 bridge)
    - Shelton Laurel Creek (NC 208 bridge at Belva to the confluence with Big Laurel Creek)
  - (H) McDowell County:
    Curtis Creek (game lands portion downstream of U.S. Forest Service boundary at Deep Branch
  - (I) Mitchell County:

Cane Creek (NC 226 bridge to NC 80 bridge)

- (J) Polk County:
  Green River (Fishtop Falls Access
  Area to confluence with Cove Creek)
- (K) Surry County:
  Mitchell River (0.6 mile upstream of the end of SR 1333 to the SR 1330 bridge below Kapps Mill Dam)
- (L) Transylvania County: East Fork French Broad River (Glady Fork to French Broad River)
- (M) Watauga County:
   Watauga River (SR 1557 bridge to NC 105 bridge and SR 1114 bridge to NC 194 bridge at Valle Crucis)
- (N) Wilkes County:
  East Prong Roaring River (from
  Bullhead Creek downstream to
  the Stone Mountain State

Park lower boundary)
Stone Mountain Creek (from falls at
Allegheny County line to
confluence with East Prong
Roaring River and Bullhead Creek in

Stone Mountain State Park)

- (6) Wild Trout/Natural Bait Waters. Those portions of designated Wild Trout Waters as listed in this Subparagraph, including tributaries except as noted, are further classified as Wild Trout/Natural Bait Waters. All artificial lures and natural baits, except live fish, are allowed provided they are fished using only one single hook. The creel limit, size limit, and open season are the same as other Wild Trout Waters [see 15A NCAC 10C
  - .0305(a)].

    (A) Cherokee County:

    Bald Creek (game land portions)

    Dockery Creek (game land portions)

    Tellico River (Fain Ford to Tennessee state line excluding tributaries)
  - (B) Clay County:
    Buck Creek (game land portion downstream of US 64 bridge)
  - (C) Graham County:
    Deep Creek
    Long Creek (game land portion)
  - (D) Haywood County: Hurricane Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)
  - (E) Jackson County:
    Chattooga River (SR 1100 bridge to
    South Carolina state line)
    (lower) Fowler Creek (game land
    portion)
  - Scotsman Creek (game land portion)
    (F) Macon County:
  - Chattooga River (SR 1100 bridge to South Carolina state line) Jarrett Creek (game land portion)

Kimsey Creek

Overflow Creek (game land portion) Park Creek

Tellico Creek (game land portion)
Turtle Pond Creek (game land

portion)
(G) Madison County:

Big Creek (headwaters to the lower game land boundary, including tributaries)

Spillcorn Creek (entire stream, excluding tributaries)

(H) Transylvania County:

North Fork French Broad River (game land portions downstream of SR 1326)

Thompson River (SR 1152 to South Carolina state line, except where posted against trespass,

including portions of tributaries within this section located on game lands)

#### (b) Fishing in Trout Waters

- (1) Hatchery Supported Trout Waters. It is unlawful to take fish of any kind by any manner whatsoever from designated public mountain trout waters during the closed seasons for trout fishing. The seasons, size limits, creel limits and possession limits apply in all waters, whether designated or not, as public mountain trout waters. Except in power reservoirs and city water supply reservoirs so designated, it is unlawful to fish in designated public mountain trout waters with more than one line. Night fishing is not allowed in most hatchery supported trout waters on game lands [see 15A NCAC 10D .0104(b)(1)].
- (2) Wild Trout Waters. Except as otherwise provided in Subparagraphs (a)(3), (a)(4), and (a)(6) of this Rule, the following rules apply to fishing in wild trout waters.
  - (A) Open Season. There is a year round open season for the licensed taking of trout.
  - (B) Creel Limit. The daily creel limit is four trout.
  - (C) Size Limit. The minimum size limit is seven inches.
  - (D) Manner of Taking. Only artificial lures having only one single hook may be used. No person shall possess natural bait while fishing wild trout waters except those waters listed in 15A NCAC 10C .0205(a)(6).
  - (E) Night Fishing. Fishing on wild trout waters is not allowed between one-half hour after sunset and one-half hour before sunrise.

15A NCAC 10C .0208 SPAWNING AREAS

The following waters are designated as spawning areas in which fishing is prohibited or restricted as indicated:

- (1) No person shall fish by any method from February 15 to April 15, both inclusive, in Linville River from the NC 126 bridge downstream to the mouth of the Linville River as delineated by the appropriate markers.
- (2) No person shall fish by netting in that portion of the Dan River lying within the State downstream from the Brantly Steam Plant at Danville, or in the Roanoke River between the US 258 bridge and the dam of Roanoke Rapids Lake, or while in or on said rivers within said areas, have in possession any bow net, dip net or any landing net having a handle exceeding eight feet in length or a hoop or frame to which the net is attached exceeding 60 inches along its outside perimeter.
- (3) No person shall fish by any method within the bypass channel constructed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers around Lock and Dam No. 1 on the Cape Fear River at any time.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-292.

**NOTE:** The language in **bold** represents language that has been adopted as an emergency rule.

### 15A NCAC 10C .0211 POSSESSION OF CERTAIN FISHES

It is unlawful to transport, purchase, possess, or sell any live individuals of piranha, "walking catfish" (Clarias batrachus), snakehead fish (from the Family Channidae, formerly Ophiocephalidae), black carp (Mylopharyngodon piceus) or piceus), white amur or "grass carp" (Ctenopharyngodon idellus idella), swamp or "rice" eel (Monopterus albus), or red shiner (Cyprinella lutrensis) or to stock any of them in the public or private waters of North Carolina, except that the triploid grass carp certified to be sterile by genetic testing at a federal, state, or university laboratory may be bought, possessed and stocked locally for control of aquatic vegetation under a permit issued by the Executive Director and containing such conditions and limitations as he may deem necessary or advisable under the circumstances.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-292.

#### 15A NCAC 10C .0212 FISH HATCHERIES

It is unlawful to fish by any method or at any time in the waters of, or upon any property used in conjunction with, any state fish hatchery—hatchery except McKinney Lake Reservoir at McKinney Lake State Fish Hatchery. On Lake Rim it is unlawful to use power-driven boats, except those powered by electric motors, to swim or bathe at any time, or to use, or have in possession, any minnows or other species of fish except golden shiners (shad roaches) for use as bait.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-272; 113-292. Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-264; 113-292.

#### SECTION .0300 - GAME FISH

15A NCAC 10C .0305 OPEN SEASONS: CREEL AND SIZE LIMITS

(a) Generally. Subject to the exceptions listed in Paragraph (b) of this Rule, the open seasons and creel and size limits are as indicated in the following table:

GAME FISHES	DAILY CREEL LIMITS	MINIMUM SIZE LIMITS	OPEN SEASON		
Mountain Trout:					
Wild Trout	4	7 in.	ALL YEAR		
Waters			(exc. 2)		
Hatchery Sup-	7	None	All year, except		
ported Trout	(exc. 2)	(exc. 2)	March 1 to 6:00 a.m.		
Waters and			on first Saturday		
undesignated			in April		
waters Muskellunge and	2	30 in.	(exc. 2) ALL YEAR		
Tiger Musky	2	50 III.	ALL TEAR		
Chain Pickerel	None	None	ALL YEAR		
(Jack)	Tone	Tione	TEL TEM		
Walleye	8	None	ALL YEAR		
	<del>(ex. 9)</del> (exc. 9)	(exc. 9)			
Sauger	8	15 in.	ALL YEAR		
Black Bass:					
Largemouth	5	14 in.	ALL YEAR		
		(excs. 3, 8 & 10)	(exc. 17)		
Smallmouth	5	12 in.	ALL YEAR		
and Spotted	0.5	(excs. 3, 8 & 10)			
White Bass	25	None	ALL YEAR		
Sea Trout (Spotted or Speckled)	10	12 in.	ALL YEAR		
Flounder	None	13 in.	ALL YEAR		
Red drum (channel	1	18 in.	ALL YEAR		
bass, red fish,		(exc. 20)			
puppy drum)		4.5.1			
Striped Bass	8 aggregate (excs. 1, 5, 6, 11 & 13)	16 in. (excs. 1, 5, 6, 11 & 13)	ALL YEAR (excs. 6, 13 & 15)		
and their hybrids (Morone Hybrids)	(excs. 1, 5, 6, 11 & 15)	(excs. 1, 3, 6, 11 & 13)	(excs. 6, 13 & 13)		
Shad: (American	10 aggregate	None	ALL YEAR		
and hickory)	(exc. 18)	Tione	(exes.(exc. 18)		
Kokanee Salmon	7	None	ALL YEAR		
Panfishes	None	None	ALL YEAR		
	(excs. 4, 12 & 16)	(exc. 12)	(exc. 4)		
NONGAME FISHES	None	None	ALL YEAR		
	(exc. 14) (excs. 14 & 20)	(exc. <u>20</u> -14)	(excs(exc7)		
(b) Exceptions			municipally-owned water supply reservoirs		
	er upstream from its conflue		open to the public for fishing. In Lake Lure		
	River to the Brantly Ste		the daily creel limit for trout is five fish and		
	l in John H. Kerr, Gaston,		minimum size limit for trout is 15 inches.  Bass taken from Calderwood Reservoir may		
	ids Reservoirs, and L reel limit on striped bass a		be retained without restriction as to size limit.		
	s is four in the aggregate		On Mattamuskeet Lake, special federal		
•	ze limit is 20 inches.	and (4)	regulations apply.		
	ublic mountain trout waters	the (5)	In the inland fishing waters of Cape Fear,		
	g all species of fish is the sa		Neuse, Pee Dee, Pungo and Tar Pamlico rivers		
	ing season. There is no clo		and their tributaries extending upstream to the		
season on takir	ng trout from Nantahala Ri	iver	first impoundment of the main course on the		
	ies (excluding impoundment	*	river or its tributaries, and Lake Mattamuskeet,		
	Nantahala Lake, and		the daily creel limit for striped bass and their		
impounded wa	ters of power reservoirs a	and	hybrids is three fish in aggregate and the		
17:12	NORTH CAROLI	VA REGISTER	December 16, 2002		

- minimum length limit is 18 inches. In the Tar-Pamlico River and its tributari es upstream of the Grimesland bridge and in the Neuse River and its tributaries upstream of the NC 55 bridge in Lenoir County, no striped bass or striped bass hybrids between the lengths of 22 inches and 27 inches shall be retained during the period April 1 through May 31.
- (6) In the inland and joint fishing waters [as identified in 15A NCAC 10C .0107(1)(e)] of the Roanoke River Striped Bass Management Area, which includes the Roanoke, Cashie, Middle and Eastmost rivers and their tributaries, the open seas on for taking and possessing striped bass and their hybrids is March 1 through April 15 from the jointcoastal fishing waters boundary at Albemarle Sound upstream to the US 258 bridge and is March 15 through April 30 from the US 258 bridge upstream to Roanoke Rapids Lake dam. During the open season the daily creel limit for striped bass and their hybrids is two fish in aggregate, the minimum size limit is 18 inches. No fish between 22 inches and 27 inches in length shall be retained in the daily creel limit
- (7) See 15A NCAC 10C .0407 for open seasons for taking nongame fishes by special devices.
- (8) The maximum combined number of black bass of all species that may be retained per day is five fish, no more than two of which may be smaller than the applicable minimum size limit. The minimum size limit for all species of black bass is 14 inches, with no exception in Lake Luke Marion in Moore County, Reedy Creek Park lakes in Mecklenburg County, Lake Rim in Cumberland County, High Rock Lake downstream of L85 Radin Lake Falls Lake, Lake Tillery, Blewett Falls Lake, Tuckertown Lake and in the entire Lumber River from the Camp MacKall bridge (SR 1225, at the point where Richmond, Moore, Scotland, and Hoke counties join) to the South Carolina State line and in all public fishing waters east of 195, except Tar River Reservoir in Nash County, the YadkinPee Dee River from Idols Dam to the South Carolina State line including High Rock Lake, Tuckertown Lake, Badin Lake, Falls Lake, Lake Tillery and Blewett Falls Lake, and the following waters and their tributaries: the New River in Onslow County, Roanoke Sound, Croatan Sound, Currituck Sound, Albemarle Sound, Alligator River, Scuppernong River, Chowan River, Cashie River, Roanoke River downstream of U.S. 258 bridge, Lake Mattamuskeet, Pungo Lake, Alligator Lake and New Lake. In and west of Madison, Buncombe, Henderson and Polk Counties and in designated public mountain trout waters the minimum size limit is 12 inches. In B. Everett

- Jordan Reservoir, in—Falls of the Neuse Reservoir, east of SR 1004, and in—Lake LureLure, and Buckhorn Reservoir in Wilson and Nash counties the minimum size limit for largemouth bass is 16 inches, with no exception. In W. Kerr Scott Reservoir there is no minimum size limit for spotted bass.—In Lake Lure the minimum size limit for smallmouth bass is 14 inches, with no exception. In Lake Phelps the minimum size for black bass is 14 inches, with no exception, and and no fish between 16 and 20 inches shall be possessed. In—Shearon Harris Reservoir no black bass between 16 and 20 inches shall be possessed possessed.
- (9) A minimum size limit of 15 inches applies to walleye taken from Lake James and its tributaries, and the daily creel limit for walleye is four fish in Linville River upstream from the NC 126 bridge above Lake James.
- (10) The minimum size limit for all black bass, with no exception, is 18 inches in the following trophy bass lakes:
  - (A) Cane Creek Lake in Union County;
  - (B) Lake Thom-A-Lex in Davidson County; and
- (C) Sutton Lake in New Hanover County.

  In all impounded inland waters and their tributaries, except those waters described in Exceptions (1) and (5), the daily creel limit of striped bass and their hybrids may include not more than two fish of smaller size than the minimum size limit.
- (12)A daily creel limit of 20 fish and a minimum size limit of eight inches apply to crappie in the following waters: Lake Tillery, Falls Lake, High Lake. Radin Rock Tuckertown Lake, the Yadkin-Pee Dee River from Idols Dam to the South Carolina State line including High Rock Lake, Tuckertown Lake, Badin Lake, Falls Lake, Lake Tillery, and Blewett Falls Lake, Lake Norman, Lake Hyco, Lake Ramseur, Cane Creek Lake, and the following waters and all their tributaries: Roanoke Sound, Croatan Sound, Currituck Sound, Albemarle Sound, Alligator River, Scuppernong River, Chowan River, Cashie River, Roanoke River downstream of U.S. 258 bridge, lake Mattamuskeet, Lake Phelps, Pungo Lake, Alligator Lake and New Lake. In and west of Madison, Buncombe and Rutherford counties counties, and in Lake James and in Buckhorn Reservoir in Wilson and Nash counties the a daily creel limit limit of 20 fish applies to crappie for crappie is 20
- (13) In designated inland fishing waters of Roanoke Sound, Croatan Sound, Albemarle Sound, Chowan River, Currituck Sound, Alligator River, Scuppernong River, and their tributaries (excluding the Roanoke River and Cashie

- River and their tributaries), striped bass fishing season, size limits and creel limits shall be the same as those established by duly adopted rules or proclamations of the Marine Fisheries Commission in adjacent joint or coastal fishing waters.
- (14) The daily creel limits for channel, white, and blue catfish in designated urban lakes are stated in 15A NCAC 10C .0401(e).
- (15) The Executive Director may, by proclamation, suspend or extend the hook-and-line season for striped bass in the inland and joint waters of coastal rivers and their tributaries. It is unlawful to violate the provisions of any proclamation issued under this authority.
- (16) In the entire Lumber River from the Camp MacKall bridge (SR 1225, at the point where Richmond, Moore, Scotland, and Hoke counties join) to the South Carolina state line and in all public fishing waters east of 195, except Tar River Reservoir in Nash County, the daily creel limit for sunfish is 30 in aggregate, no more than 12 of which shall be redbreast sunfish.
- (17) In Sutton Lake, no largemouth bass shall be retained from December 1 through March 31.
- (18) The season for taking American and hickory shad with dip nets and bow nets is March 1 through April 30.
- (19) No red drum greater than 27 inches in length may be retained.
- (20) The daily possession limit for herring (alewife and blueback in aggregate) greater than six inches in length is specified in 15A NCAC 10C .0401(a) and 15A NCAC 10C .0402(c).

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-292; 113-304; 113-305.

#### SECTION .0400 - NONGAME FISH

## 15A NCAC 10C .0401 MANNER OF TAKING NONGAME FISHES: PURCHASE AND SALE

(a) Except as permitted by the rules in this Section, it is unlawful to take nongame fishes from the inland fishing waters of North Carolina in any manner other than with hook and line or grabbling. Nongame fishes may be taken by hook and line or grabbling at any time without restriction as to size limits or creel limits, except that with the following exceptions:

- Blue crabs must have a minimum carapace width of five inches (point to point). The daily possession limit for blue crabs is 50 per person and 100 per vessel.
- (2) No more than 25 herring (alewife and blueback in aggregate) that are greater than six inches in length may be taken or possessed during one day from the inland fishing waters of coastal rivers and their tributaries up to the first impoundment of the main course on the river or its tributaries.
- (3) Grass carp may not be possessed on Lake James and Mountain Island Reservoir.

- (4) None trotlines or set-hooks may be used in the impounded waters located on the Sandhills Game Land or in designated public mountain trout waters.
- (5) In Lake Waccamaw, trotlines or set-hooks may be used only from October 1 through April 30.

(b) The season for taking nongame fishes by other hook and line methods in designated public mountain trout waters shall be the same as the trout fishing season.

(b)(c) Nongame fishes, except alewife and blueback herring (greater than six inches in length) and bowfin, taken by hook and line, grabbling or by licensed special devices may be sold. Alewife and blueback herring less than 6 inches in length may be sold except in those waters specified in Paragraph (d) of Rule 0.402 of this Section, where their possession is prohibited. Eels less than six inches in length may not be taken from inland waters for any purpose.

(c)(d) Freshwater mussels mussels, including the Asiatic clam (Corbicula fluminea), may only be taken from impounded waters, except mussels shall not be taken in Lake Waccamaw and in University Lake in Orange County. It shall be unlawful to possess more than 200 freshwater mussels.

(d)(e) It is unlawful to use boats powered by gasoline engines on impoundments located on the Barnhill Public Fishing Area.

(e)(f) In the posted Community Fishing Program waters listed below it is unlawful to take channel, white or blue catfish (forked tail catfish) by means other than hook and line; the daily creel limit for forked tail catfish is six fish in aggregate:

Cedarock Pond, Alamance County Lake Tomahawk, Buncombe County Frank Liske Park Pond, Cabarrus County Lake Rim, Cumbe rland County C.G. Hill Memorial Park Pond, Forsyth County Kernersville Lake, Forsyth County Winston Pond, Forsyth County Bur-Mil Park Ponds, Guilford County Hagan-Stone Park Ponds, Guilford County Oka T. Hester Pond, Guilford County San-Lee Park Ponds, Lee County Kinston Neuseway Park Pond, Lenoir County Freedom Park Pond, Mecklenburg County Hornet's Nest Pond, Mecklenburg County McAlpine Lake, Mecklenburg County Reedy Creek Park Ponds, Mecklenburg County Lake Luke Marion, Moore County Anderson Community Park, Orange County Lake Michael, Orange County River Park North Pond, Pitt County Hamlet City Lake, Richmond County Big Elkin Creek, Surry County Apex Community Lake, Wake County Bond Park Lake, Wake County Lake Crabtree, Wake County Shelley Lake, Wake County Simpkins Pond, Wake County Lake Toisnot Wilson County Ellerbe Community Lake, Richmond County Indian Lake, Edgecombe County Harris Lake County Park Ponds, Wake County Park Road Pond, Mecklenburg County

Etheridge Pond on the Barnhill Public Fishing Area, Edgecombe County

Newbold Pond on the Barnhill Public Fishing Area, Edgecombe County

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-272; 113-292.

### 15A NCAC 10C .0402 TAKING NONGAME FISHES FOR BAIT

- (a) It is unlawful to take nongame fish for bait in the inland waters of North Carolina using equipment other than:
  - (1) a net of dip net design not greater than six feet across:
  - (2) a seine of not greater than 12 feet in length (except in Lake Waccamaw where there is no length limitation) and with a bar mesh measure of not more than one-fourth inch:
  - (3) a cast net; or
  - (4) minnow traps not exceeding 12 inches in diameter and 24 inches in length, with funnel openings not exceeding one inch in diameter, and which are under the immediate control and attendance of the individual operating them.
- (b) It is unlawful to sell nongame fishes or aquatic animals taken under this Subchapter.
- (c) Game fishes and their young taken while netting for bait shall be immediately returned unharmed to the water. No person shall take or possess more than 50 eels or 200 eels, 200 herring (alewife and blueback in aggregate), no more than 25 of which may be greater than six inches in length from the inland fishing waters of coastal rivers and their tributaries up to the first impoundment of the main course on the river or its tributaries or 200 nongame fish of other species for bait pursuant to this Subchapter from inland fishing waters during one day. Any fishes taken for bait purposes are included within the daily possession limit for that species, if one is specified. It is unlawful to take nongame fish for bait or any other fish bait from designated public mountain trout waters and:
  - (1) Chatham County Deep River

Rocky River Bear Creek

- (2) Lee County Deep River
- (3) Moore County
- Deep River
  (4) Randolph County

Deep River below the Coleridge Dam Fork Creek

(d) In the waters of the Little Tennessee River, the Catawba River upstream of Lookout Shoals Dam, including all the tributaries and impoundments thereof, and on adjacent shorelines, docks, access ramps and bridge crossings, it is unlawful to transport, possess or release live alewife or live blueback herring.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-135; 113-135.1; 113-272; 113-272.3; 113-292.

15A NCAC 10C .0404 SPECIAL DEVICE FISHING

- (a) Bow and Arrow. The use of bow [as defined in 15A NCAC 10B .0116(a)] and arrow as a licensed special device is authorized for taking nongame fishes at any time from all inland fishing waters other than impounded waters located on the Sandhills Game Land and designated public mountain trout waters. Unless specifically prohibited, bow and arrow may be used in joint fishing waters. It is unlawful to take fish with crossbow and arrow in any inland fishing waters.
- (b) Nets. Where authorized, manually operated nets, including seines and bow, cast, dip, gill, drift and fyke nets may be used under the special device fishing license.
  - No fixed gill net or other stationary net which (1) may be authorized as a special fishing device may be more than 100 yards in length, nor shall any such net be placed within 50 yards of any other fixed net. Fixed nets must be set so that they run parallel to the nearest shoreline. No anchored or fixed gill net or drift net shall be used unless such net is marked for the protection of boat operators. A net shall be deemed so marked when there is attached to it at each end two separate yellow buoys which shall be of solid foam or other solid buoyant material no less than five inches in its smallest dimensions. The owner shall always be identified on a buoy on each end either by using engraved buoys or by attaching engraved metal or plastic tags to the buoys. Such identification shall include one of the following: owner's N.C. motor boat registration number, or owner's U.S. vessel documentation name, or owner's last name and
  - (2) It is unlawful to attach gill nets to any wire, rope, or similar device extended across any navigable watercourse.
- (c) Traps. Baskets and traps, including automobile tires, may be used under the special device fishing license. Such devices when set and left unattended shall be affixed with a card or tag furnished by the license holder and upon which his name and address shall be legibly and indelibly inscribed. No fish trap may exceed 60 inches in length or 30 inches in depth or width. No lead nets, wing nets, or other device designed to guide or herd fish may be attached to the trap or used or set within 25 feet of the trap.
- (d) Spears. Manually operated gigs or under-water spear or harpoon guns may be used under the special fishing device license in the inland waters having a season for their use specified in Rule .0407 of this Section.
- (e) Crab pots. It is unlawful to use crab pots in inland fishing waters, except by persons owning property adjacent to the inland fishing waters of coastal rivers and their tributaries who are permitted to set two crab pots to be attached to their property and not subject to special device license requirements.
- (f) Eel pots. It is unlawful to use pots with mesh sizes smaller than one inch by one-half inch unless such pots contain an escape panel that is at least four inches square with a mesh size of one inch by one-half inch located in the outside panel of the upper chamber of rectangular pots and in the ear portion of cylindrical pots, except that not more than two eel pots per fishing license with a mesh of any size may be used to take eels

for bait. pots. Each pot must be marked by attaching a floating buoy which shall be of solid foam or other solid buoyant material and no less than five inches in diameter and no less than five inches in length. Buoys may be of any color except yellow. The owner shall always be identified on the attached buoy by using engraved buoys or by engraved metal or plastic tags attached to the buoy. Such identification shall include one of the following:

- (1) owner's N.C. motorboat registration number; or
- (2) owner's U.S. vessel documentation name; or
- (3) owner's last name and initials.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-272.2; 113-276; 113-292.

### 15A NCAC 10C .0407 PERMITTED SPECIAL DEVICES AND OPEN SEASONS

Except in designated public mountain trout waters, and in impounded waters located on the Sandhills Game Land, there is a year-round open season for the licensed taking of nongame fishes by bow and arrow. The use of special fishing devices, including crab pots in impoundments located entirely on game lands is prohibited. Seasons and waters in which the use of other special devices is authorized are indicated by counties below:

- (1) Alamance:
  - July 1 to August 31 with seines in Alamance Creek below NC 49 bridge and Haw River;
  - (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters;
- (2) Alexander: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters; and with spear guns in Lake Hickory and Lookout Shoals Reservoir:
- (3) Alleghany: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in New River, except designated public mountain trout waters:
- (4) Anson:
  - (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters;
  - (b) March 1 to April 30 with dip and bow nets in Pee Dee River below Blewett Falls Dam;
  - (c) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except Pee Dee River from Blewett Falls downstream to the Seaboard Coast Line Railroad trestle;
- (5) Ashe: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in New River (both forks), except designated public mountain trout waters;
- (6) Beaufort:
  - (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the Pungo River, and in the Tar and Pamlico Rivers above Norfolk and Southern Railroad bridge; and with gigs in all inland public waters;
  - (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters;
- (7) Bertie:

- (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the Broad Creek (tributary of Roanoke);
- (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding public lakes, ponds, and other impounded waters;
- (8) Bladen: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Black River;
- (9) Brunswick:
  - (a) March 15 to April 15 (Thursdays.
    Fridays, and Saturdays only) with attended gill nets in Town Creek. No person shall take or possess more than 25 herring (blueback and alewife in aggregate) per day. No more than one net, not to exceed 50 yards in length, is allowed per person. For purposes of this Rule, a gill net is "attended" if the fisherman using it is within 100 yards of his or her net at all times.
  - (b) December 1 to May 1 with dip and bow nets in Alligator Creek, Hoods Creek, Indian Creek, Orton Creek below Orton Pond, Rices Creek, Sturgeon Creek and Town Creek;
- (10) Buncombe: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;
- (11) Burke:
  - July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except Johns River and designated public mountain trout waters;
  - (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters and Lake James;
- (12) Cabarrus:
  - (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters,
  - (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters;
- (13) Caldwell: July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;
- (14) Camden:
  - (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in all inland public waters;
  - (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding public lakes, ponds, and other impounded waters;
- (15) Carteret: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters except South River and the tributaries of the White Oak River
- (16) Caswell:
  - (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters;

PROPOSED RULES July 1 to August 31 with seines in all December 1 to June 5 with dip and (b) (b) bow nets in all inland public waters, running public waters, except Moons Creek: excluding public lakes, ponds, and (c) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Hyco other impounded waters; (26)Reservoir: Dare: July 1 to June 30 with traps in (17)Catawba: (a) Mashoes Creek, Milltail Creek, East July 1 to August 31 with seines in all (a) running public waters, except Lake and South Lake; Catawba River below Lookout Dam; December 1 to June 5 with dip and (b) (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, spear bow nets in all inland public waters, guns, and gigs in all public waters; excluding public lakes, ponds, and (18)Chatham: other impounded waters; December 1 to April 15 with dip and (27)Davidson: gill nets in the Cape Fear River, Deep July 1 to August 31 with seines in all (a) River, Haw River and Rocky River running public waters; July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all (local law): (b) public waters, and with traps in all July 1 to August 31 with seines in the (b) public waters except Leonard's Creek, Cape Fear River, and Haw River; July 1 to June 30 with traps in Deep Abbott's Creek below River; and with gigs in all public Thom-A-Lex dam, and the Abbott's waters: Creek arm of High Rock Lake (19)Cherokee: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all upstream from the NC 8 bridge; public waters, except designated public (28)Davie: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs mountain trout waters: (a) (20)Chowan: in all public waters; July 1 to August 31 for taking only December 1 to June 5 with dip and (b) (a) bow nets in all inland public waters, carp and suckers with seines in excluding public lakes, ponds, and Dutchmans Creek from US 601 to Yadkin River and in Hunting Creek other impounded waters; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in all from SR 1338 to South Yadkin River; inland public waters, excluding (29)Duplin: December 1 to June 5 with dip and public lakes, ponds, and other bow nets and seines in the main run of the impounded waters; Northeast Cape Fear River downstream from a (21)Clay: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public point one mile above Serecta Bridge; waters, except designated public mountain (30)Durham: July 1 to August 31 with seines in trout waters: (a) Cleveland: (22)Neuse River: July 1 to August 31 with seines in all (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all (a) running public waters; public waters; July 1 to June 30 with gigs, traps and (31)Edgecombe: December 1 to June 5 with dip (b) spear guns in all public waters; and bow nets in all public waters; (23)Columbus: (32)Forsyth: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs December 1 to March 1 with gigs in in all public waters, except traps may not be all inland public waters, except Lake used in Belews Creek Reservoir; Waccamaw and its tributaries; Franklin: (33)(b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and July 1 to August 31 with seines in Tar (a) bow nets in Livingston Creek; River: (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all (24)Craven: July 1 to June 30 with traps in the public waters, except Parrish, Laurel main run of the Trent and Neuse Mill, Jackson, Clifton, Moore's and Perry's Ponds, and in the Franklinton Rivers: (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and City ponds; bow nets in all inland public waters, (34)Gaston: except Pitch Kettle, Grindle, Slocum July 1 to August 31 with seines in all (a) (downstream of the US 70 bridge), running public waters;

(25) Currituck:
(a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Tulls

17:12

Creek and Northwest River;

Spring and Hancock Creeks and their

tributaries: and with seines in the

Neuse River:

July 1 to June 30 with gigs, traps and

spear guns in all public waters;

Gates: December 1 to June 5 with dip and

bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding

public lakes, ponds, and other impounded

(b)

waters;

(35)

PROPOSED RULES Graham: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all Jackson: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all (36)(47)public waters, except designated public public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; mountain trout waters; Johnston: December 1 to June 5 with dip and (37)Granville: (48)July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all bow nets in Black Creek, Little River, Middle (a) public waters, except Kerr Reservoir; Creek, Mill Creek, Neuse River and Swift (b) July 1to August 31 with seines in the Creek: Neuse River and the Tar River below (49)Jones: July 1 to June 30 with traps in the US 158 bridge: (a) July 1 to June 30 with dip and cast Trent River below US 17 bridge and (c) nets in Kerr Reservoir; White Oak River below US 17 (d) July 1 to June 30 with cast nets in all bridge: public waters; (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and Greene: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, (38)except the tributaries to the White bow nets and reels in Contentnea Creek: (39)Guilford: Oak River; July 1 to August 31 with seines in (50)(a) Lee: Haw River, Deep River below December 1 to April 15 with dip and (a) Jamestown Dam, and Reedy Fork gill nets (local law) in Cape Fear Creek below US 29 bridge; River and Deep River; and with gill (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all nets in Morris Pond; public waters; (b) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Cape Fear River; (40)Halifax: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Deep December 1 to June 5 with dip and (c) bow nets in Beech Swamp, Clarks River, and with gigs in all public Canal, Conoconnara Swamp, Fishing waters: Creek below the Fishing Creek Mill (51)Lenoir: Dam, Kehukee Swamp, Looking July 1 to June 30 with traps in Neuse (a) River below US 70 bridge at Kinston; Glass Gut, Quankey Creek, and White's Mill Pond Run; (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and July 1 to June 30 with dip and cast bow nets in Neuse River and (b) nets in Gaston Reservoir and Contentnea Creek upstream from NC Roanoke Rapids Reservoir; 118 bridge at Grifton; and with seines (41) Harnett: in Neuse River: January 1 to May 31 with gigs in (52)Lincoln: (a) Cape Fear River and tributaries; July 1 to August 31 with seines in all (a) December 1 to June 5 with dip and running public waters; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs and bow nets in Cape Fear River; (b) (42)Haywood: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all spear guns in all public waters; public waters, except Lake Junaluska and (53)McDowell: designated public mountain trout waters; July 1 to August 31 with seines in all (a) (43)Henderson: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all running public waters, except public waters, except designated public designated public mountain trout mountain trout waters: July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and Hertford: (b) (44) July 1 to June 30 with traps in spear guns in all public waters, except (a) Wiccacon Creek; designated public mountain trout December 1 to June 5 with dip and waters and Lake James; (b) bow nets in all inland public waters, (54)Macon: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all excluding public lakes, ponds, and public waters, except designated public other impounded waters: mountain trout waters: (45) Hvde: (55)Madison: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all July 1 to June 30 with traps in all public waters, except designated public (a) inland waters: mountain trout waters: Martin: December 1 to June 5 with dip and (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and (56)bow nets in all inland public waters, bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding excluding public lakes, ponds, and public lakes, ponds, and other impounded other impounded waters; waters; Iredell: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs (57)Mecklenburg: (46)in all public waters; and with spear guns in July 1 to August 31 with seines in all (a)

17:12 NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER December 16, 2002

running public waters;

Lookout Shoals Reservoir and Lake Norman;

PROPOSED RULES July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs and (b) (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all spear guns in all public waters except public waters; Freedom Park Pond and Hornet's (65)Pamlico: December 1 to June 5 with dip and Nest Ponds: bow nets in all inland public waters, except (58)Dawson Creek; Montgomery: July 1 to August 31 with seines in all (66)Pasquotank: (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in all running public waters, except that (a) part of the Pee Dee River between the inland waters; Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the December 1 to June 5 with dip and (b) mouth of Rocky River; bow nets in all inland public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs excluding public lakes, ponds, and in all public waters; other impounded waters; (59)Moore: (67)Pender: December 1 to April 15 with gill nets December 1 to June 5 with dip and (a) (a) in Deep River and all tributaries: bow nets in the Northeast Cape Fear (b) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all River, Long Creek and Black River; running public waters except in Deep and with seines in the main run of Northeast Cape Fear River; July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all (b) December 1 to May 1 with dip and (c) public waters, except lakes located on bow nets in Moore's Creek the Sandhills Game Land; and with approximately one mile upstream to traps in Deep River and its tributaries; New Moon Fishing Camp; Nash: (60)(68)Perquimans: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all July 1 to June 30 with traps in all (a) (a) public waters, except Tar River; inland waters: (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in the Tar River below bow nets in all inland public waters, Harris' Landing and Fishing Creek excluding public lakes, ponds, and below the Fishing Creek Mill Dam; other impounded waters; (61) New Hanover: December 1 to June 5 with dip (69)Person: and bow nets in all inland public waters, July 1 to August 31 with seines in (a) except Sutton (Catfish) Lake; Hyco Creek and Mayo Creek: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all (62)Northampton: (b) (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters. public waters, except Gaston and (70)Pitt: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Neuse Roanoke Rapids Reservoirs and the (a) Roanoke River above the US 301 River and in Tar River below the mouth of Hardee Creek east of bridge: (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and Greenville: bow nets in Occoneechee Creek, Old December 1 to June 5 with dip and (b) River Landing Gut and Vaughans bow nets in all inland public waters, Creek below Watsons Mill; except Grindle Creek, and Contentnea July 1 to June 30 with dip and cast Creek between NC 118 bridge at (c) nets in Gaston Reservoir and Grifton and the Neuse River; Roanoke Rapids Reservoir; December 1 to June 5 with seines in (c) (63)Onslow: Tar River July 1 to June 30 with traps in White (71)Polk: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public (a) Oak River below US 17 bridge; waters, except designated public mountain August 1 to March 31 with eel pots in (b) trout waters: the main run of New River between (72)Randolph: US 17 bridge and the mouth of December 1 to March 1 with gill nets (a) Hawkins Creek: in Deep River and Uwharrie River; July 1 to August 31 with seines in (c) December 1 to June 5 with dip and (b) bow nets in the main run of New Deep River above the Coleridge Dam

17:12 NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER December 16, 2002

River and in the main run of the

March 1 to April 30 with dip and bow

July 1 to August 31 with seines in

White Oak River:

Haw River,

nets in Grant's Creek;

(d)

Orange:

(64)

and Uwharrie River;

public waters;

(c)

(a)

Richmond:

(73)

July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all

July 1 to August 31 with seines in all

running public waters, except Pee

River from Blewett Falls

#### DROBOGED DIVERG

downstream to the Seaboard Coast Line Railroad trestle; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except lakes located on the Sandhills Game Land; (c) March 1 to April 30with dip and bow nets in Pee Dec River below Blewett Falls Dam; (74) Robeson: December 1 to March 1 with gigs in all inland public waters, (75) Rockingham: (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Dan River and Haw River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Dan River; and with gigs in all public waters; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (c) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (e) July 1 to J			PROPOSED R	<i>ULES</i>		
Line Railroad trestle; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except lakes located on the Sandhills Game Land.  (c) March 1 to April 30 with dip and how nets in Pee Dee River below Blewett Falls Dam;  (d) March 1 to April 30 with seines in all national public waters.  (d) Robeson: December 1 to March 1 with gigs in all inpublic waters.  (d) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all national public waters.  (d) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all national public waters.  (d) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all national public waters.  (e) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all national public waters.  (f) Rowan:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all numing public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters.  (c) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir.  (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir.  (e) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir.  (e) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; await traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir.  (e) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain tr			downstream to the Seaboard Coast		(b)	December 1 to June 5 with dip and
in all public waters, except lakes located on the Sandhills Game Land;  (c) March 1 to April 30 with dip and bow nets in Pee Dee River below Blewett Falls Dam;  (74) Robeson: December 1 to March 1 with gigs in all inland public waters.  (75) Rockingham:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Dan River, and with gigs in all public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, and with gigs in all public waters.  (b) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (c) August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (d) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (d) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (e) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps and gigs in all public waters except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in supplic waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belows Creek Reservoir;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout w			Line Railroad trestle;		, ,	
in all public waters, except lakes located on the Sandhills Game Land;  (c) March 1 to April 30 with dip and bow nets in Pee Dee River below Blewett Falls Dam;  (74) Robeson: December 1 to March 1 with gigs in all inland public waters.  (75) Rockingham:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Dan River, and with gigs in all public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, and with gigs in all public waters.  (b) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (c) August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (d) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (d) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (e) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps and gigs in all public waters except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in supplic waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with raps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belows Creek Reservoir;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout w		(b)	July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs			
(c) March I to April 30 with dip and bow nets in Pee Dee River below Blewett Falls Dam;  (d) Robeson: December I to March I with gigs in all inland public waters.  (75) Rockingham:  (a) July I to August 31 with seines in Dan River and Haw River;  (b) July I to June 30 with traps in Dan River and with gigs in all public waters.  (76) Rowan:  (a) July I to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (b) July I to June 30 with gigs in all public waters.  (c) July I to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters.  (d) July I to June 30 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharic Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (78) Sampson: December I to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharic Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stunly:  (8) Sitokes: July I to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except desig						ponds and other impounded waters;
nets in Pee Dee River below Blewett Falls Dam; (74) Robeson: December 1 to March 1 with gigs in all inland public waters. (75) Rockingham: (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Dan River; and with gigs in all public waters, (76) Rowan: (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Dan River; and with gigs in all public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (cept designated public mountain trout waters; (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, (except designated public mountain bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek; (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in all public waters, except designated public moun			located on the Sandhills Game Land;	(85)	Union:	
Falls Dam; Robeson: December 1 to March 1 with gigs in all inland public waters.  (75) Rockingham: (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Dan River and Harmonian Path of the New Falls of the Ne		(c)	March 1 to April 30with dip and bow		(a)	July 1 to August 31 with seines in all
(74) Robeson: December 1 to March 1 with gigs in all inland public waters; (75) Rockingham: (8) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Dan River and Haw River; (8) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Dan River and with gigs in all public waters, and with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and light of Rocky River; (8) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (80) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (80) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (81) Surny: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (84) Tyrrell: (8) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (84) Tyrrell: (84) Tyrrell: (84) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; with gigs and bow nets in Ill public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters			nets in Pee Dee River below Blewett			running public waters,
with gigs in all inland public waters.  (75) Rockingham:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Dan River and Haw River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Dan River, and with gigs in all public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with digs and public waters, (c) July 1 to June 30 with dig and cast nets in Kern Reservoir;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and six Runs Creek;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except that part of the Pee Dea River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mountain trout waters, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, exce			Falls Dam;		(b)	July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs
(75) Rockingham: (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Dan River and thaw River: (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Dan River; and with gigs in all public waters. (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters. (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters. (c) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters. (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters. (e) July 1 to June 30 with traps gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters. (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek; (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mountain trout waters, and with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (80) Stokes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (84) Tyrrell: (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; would the part of the decipance public mountain trout waters; (39) Washington: (40) July 1 to June 30 with traps	(74)		Robeson: December 1 to March 1			in all public waters;
(a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Dan River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Dan River; and with gigs in all public waters;  (76) Rowan:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters;  (77) Rutherford:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and Six Runs Creek;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Ms Krans Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mountain trout waters, and with draps in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and mit traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; wilk gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (85) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; wilk g			with gigs in all inland public waters.	(86)	Vance:	
Dan River and Haw River:  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Dan River; and with gigs in all public waters; and with gigs in all public waters.  (76) Rowan:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters.  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters.  (b) July 1 to June 30 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River:  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps and pigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters. All public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mounth of Rocky River:  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps and not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (80) Stokes: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps may not be used in Melwer Creek; except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps and not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with traps and pigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin Rive	(75)	Rockii	ngham:		(a)	July 1 to August 31 with seines in the
(76) Rowar:  (77) Rutherford:  (8) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, but		(a)				*
River; and with gigs in all public waters;  (76) Rowan: (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters. (c) July 1 to June 30 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public waters; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky, River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps and pigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps and pigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (84) Tyrrell: (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River; (c) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River; (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River; (e) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River; (e) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (e) Wilker: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River					(b)	
waters;  (76) Rowan:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters,  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters,  (77) Rutherford:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; will cake and Kerr Reservoir;  (85) July 1 to June 30 with dig and cast nets in Kerr Reservoir;  (87) Wake:  (87) Wake:  (88) Warren:  (88) Warren:  (88) Warren:  (88) Warren:  (88) Warren:  (89) Warren:  (90) Warren:  (10) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments;  (11) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (12) Walken:  (13) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River Pelow W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and		(b)				
(76) Rowan: (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (c) July 1 to June 30 with cast nets in all public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (b) July 1 to June 30 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir; (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (84) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (84) Tyrrell: (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppermong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; willow the phelps; (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River; (c) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River; (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River; (e) Walses: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin gigs and spear guis and public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (e) Walses: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in Yadkin gigs and spear guis and public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (e) Walses: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin gigs and spear guis and public waters, except designated public mou						
(a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters; (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (a) July 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek; (b) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mount of Rocky River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir; (c) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir; (d) July 1 to June 30 with dip and cast nets in Kerr Reservoir sall public waters, except below Maker Creek below Lake Benson Dam; (a) July 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in the Namis tem of Yadkin River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir; (d) July 1 to June 30 with dip and cast nets in Kerr Reservoir all public waters, except that public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mount waters; (e) July 1 to June 30 with traps in demand bow nets in Eitler Mand Hammes Mill Ponds, Kerr Reservoir, and Gaston Reservoir; (d) July 1 to June 30 with dip and bow nets in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; (e) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (e) December 1 to J		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
running public waters,  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters;  (77) Rutherford:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated p	(76)					
(8) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters;  (77) Rutherford:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharic Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mounth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps and public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) December 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (c) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (85) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (86) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (87) Washington:  (88) Warnington:  (89) Washington:  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated gublic mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain		(a)	· ·		(c)	•
m all public waters;  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (81) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters;  (82) Stokes: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and if the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (85) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (86) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (87) Waren:  (88) Warren:  (88) Warren:  (88) Warren:  (89) Warren:  (90) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (89) Washington:  (80) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public lakes, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, excluding Lakes, excluding Lakes, excluding Lakes, excluding Lakes, excluding Lakes, excluding Lake		4.			(1)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(77) Rutherford:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mounth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps and of Yadkin River;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated publi		(b)			(d)	
(a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (80) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps and public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) December 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public waters, excluding Lake Phelps,	(77)	Duthor		(97)	Walson	public waters;
running public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake publics in trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public wountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public wountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public wountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; exc	(77)			(67)		Index 1 to Iron 20 mish size in all
designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with trap s, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (88) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and lipublic waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir; (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (92) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir; (93) Washington:  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (94) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow n		(a)			(a)	
waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir; and sating the waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public mountain trout waters;  (c) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public mountain trout waters;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River Mill Creek and Ne						
(b) July 1 to June 30 with traps, gigs, and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in the Neuse River below Milburnie Dam, and Swift Creek below Lake Benson Dam;  Warre:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in Fishing Creek, Shocco Creek, and Walker Creek; excluding Duck and Hammes Mill Ponds, Kerr Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (94) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (95) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (96) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (97) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all p						
spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and with traps and trout waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designate		(b)	,		(b)	
designated public mountain trout waters;  (78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) Sumpson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek; Black River and Six Runs Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek; Black River and Hammes Mill Ponds; Kerr Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir; and Six Runs Creek and Hammes Mill Ponds; Kerr Reservoir; and Six Runs Creek and Hammes Mill Ponds; Kerr Reservoir; and Six Runs Creek and Hammes Mill Ponds; Kerr Reservoir; and Six Runs Creek, and with traps in slip public waters, except designated public mountain trout		(0)			(0)	
(78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters; except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) Wayne: Sudvik Riese in Fishing Creek, Shocco Creek, and Walker Creek; excluding Duck and Hammes Mill Ponds;  (87) July 1 to June 30 with dig sin all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (88) Washington:  (89) Wayne: Object And Hammes Mill Ponds, Kerr Reservoir, and Gaston Reservoir;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with digaston Reservoir;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with dip and cast nets in Kerr Reservoir and Gaston Reservoir;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phe						
(78) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Big Coharie Creek, Black River and Six Runs Creek;  (79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) Sampson: December 1 to June 5 with dip and Walker Creek, shocco Creek, and Walker Creek; excluding Duck and Hammes Mill Ponds;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (c) July 1 to June 30 with cast nets in all public waters;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (e) Wayne:  (g) Wayne:  (g) Wayne:  (h) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (h) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (h) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (h) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (h) December 1 to June 5 with dip and cast nets in all public waters, except designa						
(79) Stanly:  (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters; except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (c) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the designated public mountain trout waters;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (e) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (f) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (g) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadki	(78)	Samps	son: December 1 to June 5 with dip and	(88)	Warren	:
(79) Stanly: (a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters; except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (84) Tyrrell: (84) Tyrrell: (85) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (85) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (86) Wayne: December 1 to June 50 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River. (87) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (90) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (92) Wilson: (93) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain tro	, ,			. ,	(a)	July 1 to August 31 with seines in
(a) July 1 to August 31 with seines in all running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (82) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with cast nets in all public waters;  (c) July 1 to June 30 with cast nets in all public waters;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with cast nets in all public waters;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all linland public waters, except designated public ponds and other impoundments;  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (ii) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in the designated public mountain trout waters;  (iii) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (iii) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public waters, except designated public mountain		and Si	x Runs Creek;			Fishing Creek, Shocco Creek, and
running public waters, except that part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters;  (80) Stokes: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with dip and cast nets in Kerr Reservoir and Gaston Reservoir;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with cast nets in all public waters;  (e89) Washington:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:	(79)	Stanly	:			Walker Creek; excluding Duck and
part of the Pee Dee River between the Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (c) July 1 to June 30 with dip and cast nets in Kerr Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with cast nets in all public waters;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and cast nets in Kerr Reservoir;  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) Washington:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in yield and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (92) Wilson:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;		(a)	July 1 to August 31 with seines in all			Hammes Mill Ponds;
Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public waters, except designated public waters, and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) Lake Tillery dam at Hydro and the mouth of Rocky River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in els in Kerr Reservoir, and Gaston Reservoir;  (c) July 1 to June 30 with dip and Cast nets in Kerr Reservoir and Gaston Reservoir;  (d) July 1 to June 30 with cast nets in all public waters;  (87) Washington:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (b) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River.  (92) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in He drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (92) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (93) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River.  (94) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with gigs in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountai			running public waters, except that		(b)	July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all
mouth of Rocky River; (b) July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters; (80) Stokes: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir; (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River; (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (84) Tyrrell: (84) Tyrrell: (85) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (86) Washington: (87) Wayne: December 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake phelps; (88) Washington: (89) Washington: (89) Washington: (89) Washington: (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; except designated public mountain trout waters; (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River. (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (92) Wilson:			*			
(80) Stokes: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (86) Washington:  (87) Washington:  (88) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (90) December 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; ponds and other impoundments; washington:  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (93) (a) July 1 to June 30 with dip and cast nets in Kerr Reservoir; and Gaston Reservoir;  (85) (b) December 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments;  (96) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (97) Wilson:  (98) (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, excluding Lake Phelps, public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public waters, ex						
in all public waters;  (80) Stokes: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (90) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; which is public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in public waters, except designated p						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(80) Stokes: July 1 to June 30 with traps and gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (93) A July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public mountain trout waters;  (94) Washington:  (85) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (95) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (95) Washington:  (87) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (98) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (99) Washington:  (90) Washington:		(b)			(c)	•
in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) Washington:  (86) Washington:  (87) December 1 to June 30 with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (88) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (80) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; where the public waters in all public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public waters, excluding Lake Phelps,	(00)	a. 1	-			
mountain trout waters, and traps may not be used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (84) Tyrrell:  (85) Washington:  (86) Washington:  (87)  (88) Washington:  (89)  (89)  (89)  Washington:  (80)  December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments;  (88)  Washington:  (89)  Washington:  (89)  Washington:  (9)  Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (90)  Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (91)  Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public mountain trout waters;  Washington:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;	(80)				(1)	*
used in Belews Creek Reservoir;  (81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) Washington:  (87) Washington:  (88) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (89) Washington:  (80) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, excluding Lake Phelps;  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in rail public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (92) Wilson:  (93) July 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake phelps;					(a)	
(81) Surry: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (85) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (86) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (87) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public mountain trout waters;  (88) Wilson:  (89) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (93) Wilson:  (94) Wilson:  (95) December 1 to June 30 with traps in the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;				(90)	Washin	•
waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in all inland public waters, excluding Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments;  (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (92) Wilson:  (93) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (94) Wilson:  (95) Wilson:  (96) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (97) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (98) Wilson:  (99) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (98) Wilson:  (99) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;	(81)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(89)		Igion:  July 1 to June 30 with trans in the
trout waters; and with traps in the main stem of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in  Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in	(61)				(a)	
of Yadkin River;  (82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (84) Tyrrell:  (85) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (86) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (82) Phelps;  (93) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (94) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (95) Wilson:  (96) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (97) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (98) Wilson:  (99) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (99) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (99) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;					(h)	
(82) Swain: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps, public lakes, ponds and other impoundments; (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River. (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (92) Wilson:  (82) Phelps; (93) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River. (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (92) Wilson:					(0)	•
public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (b) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse River.  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in	(82)					
mountain trout waters; (90) Wayne: December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Little River, Mill Creek and Neuse all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yardkin River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; (92) Wilson:  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; (92) Wilson:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in	(==)					
(83) Transylvania: July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (85) Phelps:  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in River below W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in				(90)	Wavne	•
all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (91) Wilkes: July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in	(83)			(/		
(84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps;  (84) Tyrrell:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters;  (92) Wilson:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in	` ′					
(a) July 1 to June 30 with traps in gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake Phelps; gigs and spear guns in all public waters, except designated public mountain trout waters; Wilson:  (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in		mount	ain trout waters;	(91)	Wilkes	: July 1 to June 30 with traps in Yadkin
Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek, and the drainage canals of Lake (92) Wilson: Phelps; (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in	(84)	Tyrrel	1:		River b	elow W. Kerr Scott Reservoir; and with
and the drainage canals of Lake (92) Wilson: Phelps; (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in		(a)	July 1 to June 30 with traps in		gigs an	d spear guns in all public waters, except
Phelps; (a) July 1 to June 30 with gigs in			Scuppernong River, Alligator Creek,		designa	ted public mountain trout waters;
			and the drainage canals of Lake	(92)		
Contentnea Creek (except Buckhorn			Phelps;		(a)	
						Contentnea Creek (except Buckhorn

17:12 NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER December 16, 2002

			PROPOSE	D RULES		
			Reservoir), including unnamed		(1)	Jordan Creek - Beaufort County -
			tributari es between Flowers Mill and			Entire stream.
			SR 1163 (Deans) bridge;	(5)	Neuse	
		(b)	December 1 to June 5 with dip and bow nets in Contentnea Creek below		(a)	Slocum Creek - Craven County - Entire stream;
			US 301 bridge and in Toisnot Swamp downstream from the Lake Toisnot		(b)	Hancock Creek - Craven County - Entire stream.
			Dam;	(6)	New R	River:
	(93)		July 1 to June 30 with gigs in all vaters, and with traps in the main stem in River.		(a) (b)	French Creek - Onslow County - Entire stream; New River - Onslow County - US
Authorii	ty G.S. 11	3-134; 1	13 -276; 113-292.			Highway 17 bridge to point 0.75 miles upstream.
SI	ECTION	.0500 - I	PRIMARY NURSERY ARE AS	(7)		ke River: Halifax and Northampton es - US 258 bridge to Roanoke Rapids
	CAC 10C lowing w		DESCRIPTIVE BOUNDARIES te been designated as primary nursery	(8)	Tar-Pa	mlico River: Nash, Edgecombe, Pitt Beaufort counties - N&S railroad at ngton upstream to Rocky Mount Mills
	(1)	North Ri	iver:		Dam.	
		(a)	Broad Creek - Camden County - Entire stream;	(9)		River: Wake, Johnston, Wayne, Lenoir, and Craven counties - Pitchkettle Creek
		(b)	Deep Creek - Currituck County - Entire stream;	(10)		am to Milburnie Dam. Fear River: Chatham, Lee, Harnett,
		(c)	Lutz Creek - Currituck County - Entire stream.	( )	Cumbe	erland and Bladen counties - Lock and No. 1 upstream to Buckhorn Dam.
	(2)	Alligator		(11)	Albem	narle Sound: Peter Mashoes Creek -
		(a)	East Lake - Dare County - Inland waters portion;	(12)		County – Entire Stream.  In Sound: Spencer Creek – Dare County
		(b)	Little Alligator River - Tyrrell	(12)		re Stream.
	(3)	Currituc	County - Entire stream. k Sound:	Authority G.S. I	113-132:	113-134.
	(=)	(a)	Martin Point Creek - Dare County - Entire stream (Jean Guite Creek);	-		- GAME LANDS REGULATIONS
		(b)	Tull Creek and Bay - Currituck	SOBCHAIT	EK 10D	- GAME LANDS REGULATIONS
			County - Tull Bay to mouth of	SECTION	.0100 -	GAME LANDS REGULATIONS
			Northwest River; Tull Creek from mouth upstream to SR 1222 bridge.	15A NCAC 10I	D .0102	GENERAL REGULATIONS
	(4)	Pamlico		REGARDING		
		(a)	Duck Creek - Beaufort County - Entire stream;			on game lands for purposes other than ishing shall be as authorized by the
		(b)	Bath Creek - Beaufort County -			all be no removal of any plants or parts
		` /	Entire stream;			als, without the written authorization of
		(c)	Mixons Creek - Beaufort County -			el is restricted, except by authorized
		(4)	Entire stream;			cess from SR 2074 to the established
		(d)	Porter Creek - Beaufort County - Entire stream;			ds on Cowan's Ford Waterfowl Refuge.  s Commission may designate areas on
		(e)	Tooleys Creek - Beaufort County -			Archery Zone, Safety Zone; Restricted
			Entire stream;		or Restri	cted Zone.
		(f)	Jacobs Creek - Beaufort County -	(1)		ry Zone. On portions of game lands
		(g)	Entire stream;  Jacks Creek - Beaufort County -			as "Archery Zones" hunting is limited and arrow hunting only.
		(5)	Entire stream;	(2)		Zone. On portions of game lands
		(h)	Bond Creek - Beaufort County -	\-/		as "Safety Zones" hunting is prohibited.
			Entire stream;			rson shall hunt or discharge a firearm or
		(i)	Muddy Creek - Beaufort County -			nd arrow within, into, or across a posted
		(j)	Entire stream; Strawhorn Creek - Beaufort County -	(3)	-	zone on any game land.  cted Firearms Zone. On portions of
		(1)	Entire streets	(3)		lands posted as "Postricted Fireness

Entire stream; South Prong Wright Creek - Beaufort

County - Entire stream;

(k)

prohibited.

game lands posted as "Restricted Firearms Zones" the use of centerfire rifles is

- (4) Restricted Zone. Portions of game lands posted as "Restricted Zones" are closed to all use by the general public, and entry upon such an area for any purpose is prohibited without first having obtained specific written approval of such entry or use from an authorized agent of the Wildlife Resources Commission.
- (5) Establishment of Archery, Restricted Firearms, and Restricted Zones. The Commission shall conduct a public input meeting in the area where the game land is located before establishing any archery, restricted firearms or restricted zone. After the input meeting the public comments shall be presented to an official Commission meeting for final determination.
- (b) Littering. No person shall deposit any litter, trash, garbage, or other refuse at any place on any game land except in receptacles provided for disposal of such refuse at designated camping and target-shooting areas. No garbage dumps or sanitary landfills shall be established on any game land by any person, firm, corporation, county or municipality, except as permitted by the landowner.
- (c) Possession of Hunting Devices. It is unlawful to possess a firearm or bow and arrow on a game land at any time except during the open hunting seasons or hunting days for game birds or game animals, other than fox, thereon unless said device is cased or not immediately available for use, provided that such devices may be possessed and used by persons participating in field trials on field trial areas and on target shooting areas designated by the landowner, and possessed in designated camping areas for defense of persons and property; and provided further that .22 caliber pistols with barrels not greater than seven and one-half inches in length and shooting only short, long, or long rifle ammunition may be carried as side arms on game lands at any time other than by hunters during the special bow and arrow and muzzle-loading firearms deer hunting seasons and by individuals training dogs during closed season without field trial authorization. This Rule shall not prevent possession or use of a bow and arrow as a licensed special fishing device in those waters where such use is authorized. During the closed firearms seasons on big game (deer, bear, boar, wild turkey), no person shall possess a shotgun shell containing larger than No. 4 shot or any rifle or pistol larger than a .22 caliber rimfire while on a game land, except that shotgun shells containing any size steel or non-toxic shot may be used while waterfowl hunting. Furthermore, only shotguns with any size shot may be possessed during the big game season for turkey. No person shall hunt with or have in possession any shotgun shell containing lead or toxic shot while hunting on any posted waterfowl impoundment on any game land, or while hunting waterfowl on Butner-Falls of Neuse Game Land or New Hope Game Land, except shotgun shells containing lead buckshot may be used while deer hunting. (d) Game Lands License: Hunting and Trapping
  - (1) Requirement. Except as provided in Subparagraph (2) of this Paragraph, any person entering upon any game land for the purpose of hunting, trapping, or participating in dog training or field trial activities shall have in his possession a game lands license in

addition to the appropriate hunting or trapping licenses.

- (2) Exceptions
  - (A) A person under 16 years of age may hunt on game lands on the license of his parent or legal guardian.
  - (B) The resident and nonresident sportsman's licenses include game lands use privileges.
  - (C) Judges and nonresidents participating in field trials under the circumstances set forth in Paragraph (e) of this Rule may do so without the game lands license.
  - (D) On the game lands described in Rule .0103(e)(2) of this Section the game lands license is required only for hunting doves; all other activities are subject to the control of the landowners.
- (e) Field Trials and Training Dogs. A person serving as judge of a field trial which, pursuant to a written request from the sponsoring organization, has been officially authorized in writing and scheduled for occurrence on a game land by an authorized representative of the Wildlife Resources Commission, and any nonresident participating therein may do so without procuring a game lands license, provided such nonresident has in his possession a valid hunting license issued by the state of his residence. Any individual or organization sponsoring a field trial on the Sandhills Field Trial grounds or the Laurinburg Fox Trial facility shall file with the commission's agent an application to use the area and facility accompanied by the facility use fee computed at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each scheduled day of the trial. The total facility use fee shall cover the period from 12:00 noon of the day preceding the first scheduled day of the trial to 10:00 a.m. of the day following the last scheduled day of the trial. The facility use fee shall be paid for all intermediate days on which for any reason trials are not run but the building or facilities are used or occupied. A fee of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) per day shall be charged to sporting, educational, or scouting groups for scheduled events utilizing the club house only. No person or group of persons or any other entity shall enter or use in any manner any of the physical facilities located on the Laurinburg Fox Trial or the Sandhills Field Trial grounds without first having obtained specific written approval of such entry or use from an authorized agent of the Wildlife Resources Commission, and no such entry or use of any such facility shall exceed the scope of or continue beyond the specific approval so obtained. The Sandhills Field Trial facilities shall be used only for field trials scheduled with the approval of the Wildlife Resources Commission. No more than 16 days of field trials may be scheduled for occurrence on the Sandhills facilities during any calendar month, and no more than four days may be scheduled during any calendar week; provided, that a field trial requiring more than four days may be scheduled during one week upon reduction of the maximum number of days allowable during some other week so that the monthly maximum of 16 days is not exceeded. Before October 1 of each year, the North Carolina Field Trial Association or other organization desiring use of the Sandhills facilities between October 22 and November 18 and

between December 3 and March 31 shall submit its proposed schedule of such use to the Wildlife Resources Commission for its consideration and approval. The use of the Sandhills Field Trial facilities at any time by individuals for training dogs is prohibited; elsewhere on the Sandhills Game Lands dogs may be trained only on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from October 1 through April 1. Dogs may not be trained or permitted to run unleashed from April 1 through August 15 on any game land located west of I-95, except when participating in field trials sanctioned by the Wildlife Resources Commission. Additionally, on game lands located west of I-95 where special hunts are scheduled for sportsmen participating in the Disabled Sportsman Program, dogs may not be trained or allowed to run unleashed during legal big game hunting hours on the dates of the special hunts.

- (f) Trapping. Subject to the restrictions contained in 15A NCAC 10B .0110, .0302 and .0303, trapping of furbearing animals is permitted on game lands during the applicable open seasons, except that trapping is prohibited:
  - (1) on the field trial course of the Sandhills Game
  - on the Harmon Den and Sherwood bear sanctuaries in Haywood County;
  - in posted "safety zones" located on any game land:
  - (4) by the use of multiple sets (with anchors less than 15 feet apart) or bait on the National Forest Lands bounded by the Blue Ridge Parkway on the south, US 276 on the north and east, and NC 215 on the west;
  - (5) on Cowan's Ford Waterfowl Refuge in Gaston, Lincoln and Mecklenburg Counties;
  - (6) on the Hunting Creek Swamp Waterfowl Refuge;
  - on the John's River Waterfowl Refuge in Burke County;
  - (8) on the Dupont State Forest Game Lands. On those areas of state-owned land known collectively as the Roanoke River Wetlands controlled trapping is allowed under a permit system.
- (g) Use of Weapons. In addition to zone restrictions described in Paragraph (a) of this Rule no person shall discharge a weapon from a vehicle, or within 150 yards of any Game Lands building or designated Game Lands camping area, except where posted otherwise, or within 150 yards of any residence located on or adjacent to game lands.
- (h) Vehicular Traffic. No person shall drive a motorized vehicle on any game land except on those roads constructed, maintained and opened for vehicular travel and those trails posted for vehicular travel, unless such person:
  - is a participant in scheduled bird dog field trials held on the Sandhills Game Land; or
  - (2) holds a Disabled Access Program Permit as described in Paragraph (n) of this Rule and is abiding by the rules described in that paragraph.
- (i) Camping. No person shall camp on any game land except on an area designated by the landowner for camping. Camping and associated equipment in designated Hunter Camping Areas at

- Butner-Falls of the Neuse, Caswell, and Sandhills Game Lands is limited to Sept. 1- Feb. 29 and Apr. 7 May 14.
- (j) Swimming. Swimming is prohibited in the lakes located on the Sandhills Game Land.
- (k) Disabled Sportsman Prog ram. In order to qualify for special hunts for disabled sportsmen listed in 15A NCAC 10D .0103 an individual shall have in their possession a Disabled Sportsman permit issued by the Commission. In order to qualify for the permit, the applicant shall provide medical certification of one or more of the following disabilities:
  - (1) amputation of one or more limbs;
  - (2) paralysis of one or more limbs;
  - (3) dysfunction of one or more limbs rendering the person unable to perform the task of grasping and lifting with the hands and arms or unable to walk without mechanical assistance, other than a cane:
  - (4) disease or injury or defect confining the person to a wheelchair, walker, or crutches; or
  - (5) legal deafness, meaning the inability to hear or understand oral communications with or without assistance of amplification devices. Participants in the program, except those qualifying by deafness, may operate vehicles on ungated or open-gated roads normally closed to vehicular traffic on Game Lands owned by the Wildlife Resources Commission. Each program participant may be accompanied by one able-bodied companion provided such companion has in his possession the companion permit issued with the Disabled Sportsman permit.
- (1) Release of Animals and Fish. It is unlawful to release penraised animals or birds, wild animals or birds, or hatchery-raised fish on game lands without prior written authorization. Also, it is unlawful to move wild fish from one stream to another on game lands without prior written authorization.
- (m) Non-Highway Licensed Vehicles. It is unlawful to operate motorized land vehicles not licensed for highway use on Game Lands except for designated areas on National Forests. People who have obtained a Disabled Access Program permit are exempt from this rule but must comply with the terms of their permit.
- (n) Disabled Access Program. Permits issued under this program shall be based upon competent medical evidence submitted by the person verifying that a handicap exists that limits physical mobility to the extent that normal utilization of the game lands is not possible without vehicular assistance. Persons meeting this requirement may operate electric wheel chairs, all terrain vehicles, and other passenger vehicles on ungated or open-gated roads otherwise closed to vehicular traffic on game lands owned by the Wildlife Resources Commission and on game lands whose owners have agreed to such use. Those game lands where this special rule applies shall be designated in the game land rules and map book. This special access rule for disabled sportsmen does not permit vehicular access on fields, openings, roads, paths, or trails planted to wildlife food or cover. One able-bodied companion, who is identified by a special card issued to each qualified disabled person, may accompany a disabled person to provide assistance, provided the companion is at all times in visual or verbal contact

with the disabled person. The companion may participate in all lawful activities while assisting a disabled person, provided license requirements are met. Any vehicle used by a qualified disabled person for access to game lands under this provision shall prominently display the vehicular access permit issued by the Wildlife Resources Commission in the passenger area of the vehicle. It shall be unlawful for anyone other than those holding a Disabled Access Permit to hunt, during waterfowl season, within 100 yards of a waterfowl blind designated by the Wildlife Resources Commission as a Disabled Sportsman's hunting blind. (o) Public nudity. Public nudity, including nude sunbathing, is prohibited on any gameland, Game Land, including land or water. For the purposes of this Section, "public nudity" means a person's intentional failure to cover with a fully opaque covering the person's genitals, pubic area, anal area, or female breasts below a point from the top of the areola while in a public place. (p) Definitions: For the purpose of this Subchapter "Permanent Hunting Blind" shall be defined as any structure that is used for hunter concealment, constructed from man made or natural materials, and that is not disassembled and removed each day after the legal hunting hours.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-264; 113-270.3; 113-291.2; 113-291.5; 113-305; 113-306.

## 15A NCAC 10D .0103 HUNTING ON GAME LANDS

- (a) Safety Requirements. No person while hunting on any designated game land shall be under the influence of alcohol or any narcotic drug, or fail to comply with special restrictions enacted by the National Park Service regarding the use of the Blue Ridge Parkway where it adjoins game lands listed in this Rule
- (b) Traffic Requirements. No person shall park a vehicle on game lands in such a manner as to block traffic, gates or otherwise prevent vehicles from using any roadway.
- (c) Tree Stands. It is unlawful to erect or to occupy, for the purpose of hunting, any tree stand or platform attached by nails, screws, bolts or wire to a tree on any game land designated herein. This prohibition shall not apply to lagscrew steps or portable stands that are removed after use with no metal left remaining in or attached to the tree.
- (d) Time and Manner of Taking. Except where closed to hunting or limited to specific dates by this Chapter, hunting on game lands is permitted during the open season for the game or furbearing species being hunted. On managed waterfowl impoundments, hunters shall not enter the posted impoundment areas earlier than 4:00 a.m. on the permitted hunting dates, and hunting is prohibited after 1:00 p.m. on such hunting dates; decoys shall not be set out prior to 4:00 a.m. and must be removed by 3:00 p.m. each day. No person shall operate any vessel or vehicle powered by an internal combustion engine on a managed waterfowl impoundment. No person shall attempt to obscure the sex or age of any bird or animal taken by severing the head or any other part thereof, or possess any bird or animal which has been so mutilated. No person shall place, or cause to be placed on any game land, salt, grain, fruit, or other foods without prior written authorization of the commission or its agent. A decision to grant or deny authorization shall be made based on the best management practices for the wildlife species in question. No person shall take or attempt to take any game

birds or game animals attracted to such foods. No live wild animals or wild birds shall be removed from any game land. (e) Definitions:

- (1) For purposes of this Section "Eastern" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(A); "Central" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(D); "Northwestern" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(B); "Western" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(C).
- (2) For purposes of this Section, "Dove Only Area" refers to a Game Land on which doves may be taken and dove hunting is limited to Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays and to Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days within the federally-announced season.
- (3) For purposes of this Section, "Three Days per Week Area" refers to a Game Land on which any game may be taken during the open seasons and hunting is limited to Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays and Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days. These "open days" also apply to either-sex hunting seasons listed under each game land. Raccoon and opossum hunting may continue until 7:00 a.m. on Tuesdays, until 7:00 a.m. on Thursdays, and until midnight on Saturdays.
- (4) For purposes of this Section, "Six Days per Week Area" refers to a Game Land on which any game may be taken during the open seasons, except that:
  - (A) Bears shall not be taken on lands designated and posted as bear sanctuaries;
  - (B) Wild boar shall not be taken with the use of dogs on such bear sanctuaries, and wild boar may be hunted only during the bow and arrow seasons, the muzzle-loading deer season and the regular gun season on male deer on bear sanctuaries;
  - (C) On game lands open to deer hunting located in or west of the counties of Rockingham, Guilford, Randolph, Montgomery and Anson, the following rules apply to the use of dogs during the regular season for hunting deer with guns:
    - (i) Except for the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Madison, Polk, and Swain, game birds may be hunted with dogs.
    - (ii) In the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson,

- Macon, Madison, Polk, and Swain, small game in season may be hunted with dogs on all game lands except on bear sanctuaries.
- (iii) Additionally, raccoon and opossum may be hunted when in season on Uwharrie Game Lands.
- (D) On bear sanctuaries in and west of Madison, Buncombe, Henderson and Polk counties dogs shall not be trained or allowed to run unleashed between March 1 and the Monday on or nearest October 15;
- (f) Game Lands Seasons and Other Restrictions:
  - (1) Alcoa Game Land in Davidson, Davie, Montgomery, Rowan and Stanly counties
    - (A) Six Days per Week Area
    - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season in that portion in Montgomery county and deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season in those portions in Davie, Davidson, Rowan and Stanly counties.
  - (2) Alligator River Game Land in Tyrrell County
    - (A) Six Day per Week Area
    - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
    - (C) Bear may only be taken the first three hunting days during the November Bear Season and the first three hunting days during the second week of the December Bear Season.
  - (2)(3) Angola Bay Game Land in Duplin and Pender counties
    - (A) Six Days per Week Area
    - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (3)(4) Bachlelor Bay Game Land in Bertie and Washington counties
    - (A) Six Days per Week Area
    - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (4)(5) Bertie County Game Land in Bertie County
    - (A) Six Days per Week Area
    - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (5)(6) Bladen Lakes State Forest Game Land in Bladen County
    - (A) Three Days per Week Area

- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Deer of either sex may also be taken the Saturday preceding Eastern bow season with bow and arrow and the Friday preceding the Eastern muzzle loading season with any legal weapon (with weapons exceptions described in this Paragraph) by participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program.
- (C) Handguns shall not be carried and, except for muzzleloaders, rifles larger than .22 caliber rimfire shall not be used or possessed.
- (D) On the Breece Tract and the Singletary <u>Lake</u> Tract deer and bear may be taken only by still hunting.
- (E) Wild turkey hunting on the Singletary
  Lake Tract is by permit only.
- (F) Camping is restricted to Sep. 4Feb 28 and April 7 May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.
- (6)(7) Brunswick County Game Land in Brunswick County: Permit Only Area
- (7)(8) Buckridge Game Land in Tyrrell County.
  - (A) Six Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Bear may only be taken the first three hunting days during the November Bear Season and the first three hunting days of the second week of the December Bear Season.
- (8)(9) Bullard and Branch Hunting Preserve Game Lands in Robeson County
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (9)(10) Butner Falls of Neuse Game Land in Durham, Granville and Wake counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays; Christmas and New Year's Days, and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons. Waterfowl shall not be taken after 1:00 p.m. On the posted waterfowl impoundments a special permit is required for all waterfowl hunting after November 1.
  - (D) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is prohibited.

- (E) Target shooting is prohibited
- (F) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.

(10)(11) Cape Fear Game Land in Pender County

- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) Turkey Hunting is by permit only on that portion known as the Roan Island Tract.

# (11)(12) Caswell Game Land in Caswell County

- (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Deer of either sex may also be taken the Friday preceding the Central muzzleloading season by participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program.
- (C) Horseback riding is allowed only during June, July, and August and on Sundays during the remainder of the year except during open turkey and deer seasons. Horseback riding is allowed only on roads opened to vehicular traffic. Participants must obtain a game lands license prior to engaging in such activity.
- (D) Bearded or beardless turkeys may be taken from the Monday on or nearest to January 15 through the following Satur day by permit only.
- (E) The area encompassed by the following roads is closed to all quail and woodcock hunting and all bird dog training: From Yanceyville south on NC 62 to the intersection of SR 1746, west on SR 1746 to the intersection of SR 1156, south on SR 1156 to the intersection of SR 1783, east on SR 1783 to the intersection of NC 62, north on NC 62 to the intersection of SR 1736, east on SR 1736 to the intersection of SR 1730, east on SR 1730 to NC 86, north on NC 86 to NC 62.
- (12)(13) Caswell Farm Game Land in Lenoir County-Dove-Only Area
  - (A) Dove hunting is by permit only from opening day through either the first Saturday or Labor Day which ever comes last of the first segment of dove season.
- (13)(14) Catawba Game Land in Catawba County
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

- (C) Deer may be taken with bow and arrow only from the tract known as Molly's Backbone.
- (14) (15) Chatham Game Land in Chatham and Harnett
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
  - (D) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is allowed only during June, July, and August and on Sundays during the remainder of the year except during open turkey and deer seasons
- (15) (16) Cherokee Game Land in Ashe County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

# (16)(17) Chowan Game Land in Chowan County

- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (17) (18) Chowan Swamp Game Land in Gates County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (18)(19) Cold Mountain Game Land in Haywood County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.
- (19) (20) Columbus County Game Land in Columbus County.
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (20) (21) Croatan Game Land in Carteret, Craven and Jones counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.

# (21)(22) Currituck Banks Game Land in Currituck County

- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Permanent waterfowl blinds in Currituck Sound adjacent to these game lands shall be hunted by permit only after November I.
- (C) Licensed hunting guides may accompany the permitted individual or party provided the guides do not possess or use a firearm.
- (D) The boundary of the Game Land shall extend 5 yards from the edge of the marsh or shoreline.
- (E) Dogs shall be allowed only for waterfowl hunting by permitted waterfowl hunters on the day of their hunt.
- (F) No screws, nails, or other objects penetrating the bark will be used to attach a tree stand or blind to a tree

## (22)(23) Dare Game Land in Dare County

- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) No hunting on posted parts of bombing range.
- (D) The use and training of dogs is prohibited from March 1 through June 30.
- (23)(24) Dupont State Forest Game Lands in Henderson and Transylvania counties
  - (A) Hunting is by Permit only.
  - (B) The training and use of dogs for hunting except during scheduled small game permit hunts for squirrel, grouse, rabbit, or quail is prohibited.
  - (C) Participants of the Disabled Sportsman Program may also take deer of either sex with any legal weapon on the Saturday prior to the first segment of the Western bow and arrow season
- (24)(25) Dysartsville Game Land in McDowell and Rutherford counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (25)(26) Elk Knob Game Land in Ashe and Watauga counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (26)(27) Gardner-Webb Game Land in Cleveland County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area

- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (27) (28) Goose Creek Game Land in Beaufort and Pamlico counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) On posted waterfowl impoundments waterfowl may be taken only on Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the duck hunting seasons. After November 1, on the Pamlico Point, Campbell Creek, Hunting Creek and Spring Creek impoundments, a special permit is required for hunting on opening and closing days of the duck seasons, Saturdays of the duck seasons, and on Thanksgiving and New Year's day.
  - (D) Camping is restricted to Sep. 4Feb 28 and April 7 May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.
- (28)(29) Green River Game Land in Henderson, and Polk counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through-August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This rule includes all equine species.
- (29)(30) Green Swamp Game Land in Brunswick County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (30)(31) Gull Rock Game Land in Hyde County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) On the posted waterfowl impoundments of Gull Rock Game Land hunting of any species of wildlife is limited to Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's Days; and the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.

- (D) Camping is restricted to Sep. 4Feb 28 and April 7 May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.
- (F) Bear may only be taken the first three hunting days during the November Bear Season and the first three hunting days during the second week of the December Bear Season on the Long Shoal River Tract of Gull Rock Game Land.
- (31) Hickorynut Mountain Game Land in McDowell County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (32) Hofmann Forest Game Land in Jones and Onslow counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (33)(32) Holly Shelter Game Land in Pender County
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

    Deer of either sex may also be taken the Friday preceding the Eastern muzzleloading season with any legal weapon and the Saturday preceding Eastern bow season with bow and arrow by participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program
  - (C) Waterfowl may be taken on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons regardless of the day of the week on which they occur.
  - (D) Camping is restricted to Sep. 4Feb 28 and April 7- May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.
- (34)(33) Hyco Game land in Person Count y
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (35)(34) J. Morgan Futch Game Land in Tyrrell County, Permit Only Area.
- (36)(35) Jordan Game Land in Chatham, Durham, Orange and Wake counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

- (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
- (D) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is prohibited except on those areas posted as American Tobacco Trail.
- (E) Target shooting is prohibited.
- (F) Wild turkey hunting is by permit
- (37)(36) Lantern Acres Game Land in Tyrrell and Washington counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
- (38) (37) Lee Game Land in Lee County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (39) (38) Linwood Game Land in Davidson County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken on all of the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (40)(39) Mayo Game Land in Person County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays; Christmas and New Year's Days, and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
- (41) (40) Nantahala Game Land in Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season in that portion located in Transylvania County.
  - (C) Raccoon and opossum may be hunted only from sunset Friday until sunrise on Saturday and from sunset until 12:00 midnight on Saturday on Fires Creek Bear Sanctuary in Clay County and in that part of Cherokee County north of US 64 and NC 294, east of Persimmon Creek and Hiwassee Lake, south of Hiwassee Lake and

west of Nottely River; in the same part of Cherokee County dog training is prohibited from March 1 to the Monday on or nearest October 15.

(42)(41) Neuse River Game Land in Craven County

- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(43)(42) New Lake Game Land in Hyde County

- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (44)(43) North River Game Land in Currituck and Camden counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season except in that part in Camden County south of US 158 where the season is the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) The boundary of the Game Land shall extend five yards from the edge of the marsh or shoreline.
  - (D) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only on that portion in Camden County.
- (45)(44) Northwest River Marsh Game Land in Currituck County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) The boundary of the Game Land shall extend five yards from the edge of the marsh or shoreline.
- (46)(45) Pee Dee River Game Land in Anson, Montgomery, Richmond and Stanly counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Use of centerfire rifles prohibited in that portion in Anson and Richmond counties North of US -74.
  - (D) On that part of Pee Dee River Game
    Lands between Blewett Falls Dam
    and the South Carolina state line,
    waterfowl may be taken only on
    Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; on
    Thanksgiving, Christmas and New
    Year's Days; and on the opening and
    closing days of the applicable
    waterfowl seasons. Waterfowl shall
    not be taken after 1:00 PM in this
    area.

- (47) (46) Perkins Game Land in Davie County
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (48) (47) Pisgah Game Land in Avery, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Haywood, Henderson, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Transylvania Watauga and Yancev counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season except on that portion in Avery and Yancey counties and that portion in Haywood County encompa ssed by US 276 on the north, US 74 on the west, and the Blue Ridge Parkway on the south and east.
  - (C) Harmon Den and Sherwood Bear Sanctuaries in Haywood County are closed to hunting raccoon, opossum and wildcat. Training raccoon and opossum dogs is prohibited from March 1 to the Monday on or nearest October 15 in that part of Madison County north of the French Broad River, south of US 25-70 and west of SR 1319.
- (49)(48) Pungo River Game Land in Hyde County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (50) (49) Roanoke River Wetlands in Bertie, Halifax and Martin counties
  - (A) Hunting is by Permit only.
  - (B) Vehicles are prohibited on roads or trails except those operated on official Commission business or by permit holders.
  - (C) Camping is restricted to Sep. 4Feb 28 and April 7 May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.
- (51) (50) Roanoke Sound Marshes Game Land in Dare County-Hunting is by permit only.
- (52)(51) Robeson Game Land in Robeson County
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (53) (52) Sampson Game Land in Sampson County
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (54)(53) Sandhills Game Land in Hoke, Moore, Richmond and Scotland counties
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area

- (B) The Deer With Visible Antlers season for deer consists of the open hunting days from the second Saturday before Thanksgiving through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving except on the field trial grounds where the gun season is open days from the second Monday before Thanksgiving through the Saturday following Thanksgiving. Deer may be taken with bow and arrow on all open hunting days during the bow and arrow season, as well as during the regular gun season. Deer may be taken with muzzle-loading firearms on open days beginning the third Saturday before Thanksgiving through the following Wednesday, and during the Deer With Visible Antlers season.
- (C) Gun either-sex deer hunting is by permit only. For participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program, eithersex deer hunting with any legal weapon is permitted on all areas the Thursday and Friday prior to the muzzle-loading season described in the preceding paragraph. Except for the deer, opossum, rabbit, and raccoon seasons specifically indicated for the field trial grounds in this Rule and Disabled Sportsman Program hunts, the field trial grounds are closed to all hunting during the period October 22 to March 31.
- (D) In addition to the regular hunting days, waterfowl may be taken on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons
- (E) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
- (F) Dove hunting on the field trial grounds will be prohibited from the second Sunday in September through the remainder of the hunting season.
- (G) Opossum, rabbit, and raccoon hunting on the field trial grounds will be allowed on open days from the second Monday before Thanksgiving through the Saturday following Thanksgiving Thanksgiving and rabbit season on the field trial grounds will be from the Saturday preceding Thanksgiving through the Saturday following Thanksgiving.
- (H) The following areas are closed to all quail and woodcock hunting and dog training on birds: In Richmond County: that part east of US 1: In Scotland County: that part east of east of SR 1001 and west of US 15/501.

- (55)(54) Sauratown Plantation Game Land in Stokes County
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (56) (55) Scuppernong Game Land in Tyrrell and Washington counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (57)(56) Shearon Harris Game Land in Chatham and Wake counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
  - (D) The use or construction of permanent hunting blinds is prohibited.
  - (E) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
- (58)(57) Shocco Creek Game Land in Franklin and Warren Countycounties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (59)(58) South Mountains Game Land in Burke, Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.
  - (D) That part of South Mountains Game
    Land in Cleveland, McDowell, and
    Rutherford counties is closed to all
    grouse, quail and woodcock hunting
    and all bird dog training.
- (60) (59) Suggs Mill Pond Game Land in Bladen County;
  - (A) Hunting is by Permit only.
  - (B) Camping is restricted to Sep. 4Feb 28 and April 7 May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.

# (61)(60) Sutton Lake Game Land in New Hanover County

- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (62)(61) Three Top Mountain Game Land in Ashe County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.
- (63)(62) Thurmond Chatham Game Land in Wilkes County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Participants of the Disabled Sportsman Program may also take either-sex deer with bow and arrow on the Saturday prior to Northwestern bow and arrow season.
  - (C) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species. Participants must obtain a game lands license prior to horseback riding on this area.
- (64)(63) Toxaway Game Land in Transylvania County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Participants of the Disabled Sportsman Program may also take deer of either sex with any legal weapon on the Saturday prior to the first segment of the Western bow and arrow season.
  - (C) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.
- (65)(64) Uwharrie Game Land in Davidson, Montgomery and Randolph counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last open six days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

- (66) (65) Vance Game Land in Vance County
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) The use of dogs, centerfire rifles and handguns for hunting deer is prohibited on the Nutbush Peninsula tract.
- (67) (66) Van Swamp Game Land in Beaufort and Washington counties
  - (A) Six Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (68) (67) White Oak River Impoundment Game Land in Onslow County
  - (A) Three Days per Week Area
  - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
  - (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the statewide waterfowl hunting seasons. After October 1, a special permit is required for hunting waterfowl on opening and closing days of the duck seasons, Saturdays of the duck seasons, and on Thanksgiving and New Year's day.
- (g) On permitted type hunts deer of either sex may be taken on the hunt dates indicated on the permit. Completed applications must be received by the Commission not later than the first day of September next preceding the dates of hunt. Permits shall be issued by random computer selection, shall be mailed to the permittees prior to the hunt, and shall be nontransferable. A hunter making a kill must validate the kill and report the kill to a wildlife cooperator agent or by phone.
- (h) The following game lands and refuges shall be closed to all hunting except to those individuals who have obtained a valid and current permit from the Wildlife Resources Commission:

Bertie, Halifax and Martin counties-Roanoke River Wetlands

Bertie County--Roanoke River National Wildlife Refuge

Bladen County—Suggs Mill Pond Game Lands

Burke County—John's River Waterfowl Refuge Dare County--Dare Game Lands (Those parts of

bombing range posted against hunting)

Dare County--Roanoke Sound Marshes Game Lands

Davie-Hunting Creek Swamp Waterfowl Refuge

Gaston, Lincoln and Mecklenburg counties -- Cowan's

Ford Waterfowl Refuge

Henderson and Transylvania counties -- Dupont State Forest Game Lands

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-264; 113-291.2; 113-291.5; 113-305.

## 15A NCAC 10D .0104 FISHING ON GAME LANDS

- (a) Generally. Except as otherwise indicated herein, fishing on game lands which are open to fishing shall be in accordance with the statewide rules. All game lands are open to public fishing except restocked ponds when posted against fishing, Hunting Creek Swamp Waterfowl Refuge, Grogan Creek in Transylvania County, and in the case of private ponds where fishing may be prohibited by the owners thereof. No trotline or set-hook or any net, trap, gig, bow and arrow or other special fishing device of a type mentioned in 15A NCAC 10C .0404(b)(c)(d) and (f) may be used in any impounded waters located entirely on game lands. Bow and arrow may be used to take nongame fishes in impounded waters located entirely on gamelands with the exception of those waters mentioned in 15A NCAC 10C .0404(a). Blue crabs taken by hook and line (other than sethooks) in designated waterfowl impoundments located on game lands must have a minimum carapace width of five inches (point to point) and the daily possession limit is 50 per person and 100 per vessel.
- (b) Designated Public Mountain Trout Waters
  - (1) Fishing Hours. It is unlawful to fish in designated public mountain trout waters on any game land and in all waters on the Dupont State Forest Game Land from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise, except in Hatchery Supported Trout waters as stated in 15A NCAC 10C .0305(a), Delayed Harvest waters as stated in 15A NCAC 10C .0205(a)(5), game lands sections of the Nantahala River located downstream from the Swain County line, and in the sections of Green River in Polk County located on Green River Game Lands from Cove Creek downstream to Brights Creek.
  - (2) Location. All waters located on the game lands listed in this Subparagraph are designated public mountain trout waters except Cherokee Lake, Grogan Creek, and Big Laurel Creek downstream from the US 25-70 bridge to the French Broad River, Pigeon River downstream of Waterville Reservoir to the Tennessee state line, Nolichucky River, Mill Ridge Pond Cheoah River downstream of Santeetlah Reservoir, Little River from Hooker Falls downstream to the Dupont State Forest boundary, Lake Imaging, Lake Dense, Lake Alfred, Lake Julia, Fawn Lake, Lake and, the portion of West Fork Pigeon River below Lake Logan Logan and North Fork Catawba River downstream of the mouth of Armstrong Creek.

Dupont State Forest Game Lands in Henderson and Transylvania counties Three Top Mountain Game Land, Ashe County

Nantahala National Forest Game Lands in the Counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson,

Macon, Swain and Transylvari a Pisgah National Forest Game Lands in the Counties of Avery, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell,

- Haywood, Henderson, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Transylvania and Yancey
- Thurmond Chatham Game Land in Wilkes County
- Toxaway Game Land in Transylvania County
- South Mountains Game Land in the counties of Cleveland and Rutherford Cold Mountain Game Land in Haywood County
- (3) All designated public mountain trout waters located on the game lands listed in Subparagraph (b)(2) of this Rule are wild trout waters unless classi fied otherwise. [See 15A NCAC 10C .0205(a)(1)].
- (c) Ponds. In all game lands ponds, it is unlawful to take channel, white or blue catfish (forked tail catfish) by means other than hook and line and the daily creel limit for forked tail catfish is six fi sh in aggregate.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-264; 113-272; 113-292; 113-305.

## TITLE 19A - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the NC Department of Transportation – Division of Motor Vehicles intends to amend the rule cited as 19A NCAC 03D .0801. Notice of Rule-making Proceedings was published in the Register on September 3, 2002.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2004

Instructions on How to Demand a Public Hearing (must be requested in writing within 15 days of notice): Any interested person may demand a public hearing by making a request in writing to Emily Lee, NCDOT, 1501 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 within 15 days of this Notice.

Reason for Proposed Action: Due to an inadvertent omission in August 1, 2002 amendments to this Rule, DMV was without authority to regulate private motor carrier vehicles operating in North Carolina. The Department filed a temporary rule which was effective August 6, 2002 which allowed DMV to continue to regulate private motor carriers in the state.

**Comment Procedures:** Comments from the public shall be directed to Emily B. Lee, NCDOT, 1501 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1501, phone (919) 733-2520, fax (919) 733-9150 and email elee@dot.state.nc.us.

Fiscal	l Impact
	State
	Local
	<b>Substantive</b> (>\$5,000,000
$\bowtie$	None

CHAPTER 03 - DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

SUBCHAPTER 03D - ENFORCEMENT SECTION

## SECTION .0800 - SAFETY RULES AND REGULATIONS

# 19A NCAC 03D .0801 SAFETY OF OPERATION AND EQUIPMENT

- (a) The rules and regulations adopted by the U.S. Department of Transportation relating to safety of operation and equipment (49 CFR Parts 390-397 and amendments thereto) shall apply to all for-hire motor carriers and all for hire motor carrier vehicles, and all private motor carriers and all private motor carrier vehicles engaged in interstate commerce over the highways of the State of North Carolina if such vehicles are commercial motor vehicles as defined in 49 CFR Part 390.5.
- (b) The rules and regulations adopted by the U.S. Department of Transportation relating to safety of operation and equipment (49 CFR Parts 390-397 and amendments thereto) shall apply to all for-hire motor carriers and all for hire motor carrier vehicles, and all private motor carriers and all—for hire private motor carrier vehicles engaged in intrastate commerce over the highways of the State of North Carolina if such vehicles have a GVWR of greater than 26,000 pounds; or are designed to transport 16 or more passengers, including the driver; or transport hazardous materials required to be placarded pursuant to 49 CFR 170-185. Provided, the following exceptions shall also apply to all intrastate motor carriers:
  - (1) An intrastate motor carrier driver may not drive more than 12 hours following eight consecutive hours off duty; or for any period after having been on duty 16 hours following eight consecutive hours off duty; or after having been on duty 70 hours in seven consecutive days; or more than 80 hours in eight consecutive days. An intrastate driver shall be determined by his previous seven days of operation.
  - (2) Persons who otherwise qualify medically to operate a commercial motor vehicle within the State of North Carolina shall be exempt from the provisions of Part 391.11(b)(1) and may be exempt from provisions of Part 391.41(b)(1) through (11) where applicable and therefore shall be authorized for intrastate operation if approved by an Exemption Review Officer appointed by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. These drivers shall continue to be exempt upon completion of a medical examination indicating the condition has not worsened or no new disqualifying conditions have been diagnosed and upon continued approval of an Exemption Review Officer. After a medical review by the Exemption Review Officer, a driver may be granted a waiver not to exceed a period of two years based on the type and severity of the condition. The Exemption Review Officer shall follow the guidelines established for variances from the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations for intrastate commerce found in 49 CFR, Part 350.341.
- (c) The rules and regulations adopted by the U. S. Department of Transportation relating to inspection, repair and maintenance

- of motor vehicles (49 CFR Part 396.17 through 396.23 and including Appendix G, and amendments thereto) shall apply to all for-hire motor carrier vehicles, and all private motor carrier vehicles engaged in intrastate commerce over the highways of the State of North Carolina if such vehicles have a GVWR of greater than 10,000 pounds. Provided, any farm vehicle shall be exempt from the requirements of this Paragraph if:
  - (1) It is being operated by a farmer (or a person under the direct control of the farmer) as a private motor carrier of property;
  - (2) It is being used to transport either:
    - (A) agricultural products; or
    - (B) farm machinery, farm supplies, or both, to and from a farm;
  - (3) It is being operated solely within this State and within 150 air-miles of the farmer's farm;
  - (4) It is not being used in the operation of a for-hire motor carrier; and
  - (5) It is not carrying hazardous materials of a type or quantity that requires the vehicle to be placarded in accordance with 49 CFR 177.823.
- (d) Every motor vehicle registered or required to be registered in North Carolina and subject to the inspection requirements of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations (49 CFR Part 396) which does not display a current approved State inspection certificate as provided in N.C. Gen. Stat. 20-183.2 must display a current approved federal inspection certificate when operated on the streets and highways of this State. On self-propelled vehicles the federal inspection certificate shall be displayed on the outside of the vehicle in a readily visible location on, or in the immediate vicinity of, the driver's door exclusive of the window or rear view mirror. On trailers and semitrailers, the federal inspection certificate shall be located on the left side as near as possible to the outside lower front of the vehicle. The inspection certificate shall contain at least the following legible information:
  - (1) The date of inspection;
  - (2) Name and address of the motor carrier or other entity where the inspection report required by 49 CFR 396.21(a) is maintained;
  - Information uniquely identifying the vehicleinspected; and
  - (4) A certification that the vehicle has passed an inspection in accordance with 49 CFR 396.17.
- (e) The Commissioner may adopt fines for out-of-service criteria. Such fines, as allowed by G.S. 20-17.7, may not exceed the fines adopted by the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Alliance that are in effect on the date of the violations. The commercial motor vehicle out-of-service maximum civil fine schedule shall be maintained in the Office of the Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles, be available for public inspection, and be updated annually on the first day of April. The out-of-service maximum civil fine schedule shall not apply to educational contacts or North American Standard Level-V inspections approved by the Director of the DMV Enforcement Section and the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. An educational contact for the purpose of this code shall mean a preplanned, public safety inspection activity, focusing on commercial motor vehicle safety awareness and compliance.

- (f) Any fines assessed for violation of an out-of-service criteria shall be assessed against the motor carrier of the commercial motor vehicle.
- (g) Whenever a motor carrier of a commercial motor vehicle shall have a valid defense to the enforcement of the collection of fines for violation of out-of-service criteria, such motor carrier shall pay such fine to the proper officer, and notify such officer in writing that he pays the same under protest. Such payment shall be without prejudice to any defense or rights he may have, and he may, at any time within 30 days after such payment,
- demand the same in writing from the Commissioner of Motor
- (h) All Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Parts cited in this Section are incorporated herein by reference including any subsequent amendments. A copy of the CFR is available from the Office of Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, at a cost set by that

Authority G.S. 20-17.7; 20-2; 20-37.22; 20-96; 20-183.2(a); 20-381.

This Section includes temporary rules reviewed by the Codifier of Rules and entered in the North Carolina Administrative Code and includes, from time to time, a listing of temporary rules that have expired. See G.S. 150B-21.1 and 26 NCAC 02C .0500 for adoption and filing requirements. Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.1(e), publication of a temporary rule in the North Carolina Register serves as a notice of rule-making proceedings unless this notice has been previously published by the agency.

# TITLE 21 – OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS

# CHAPTER 29 - LOCKSMITH LICENSING BOARD

Rule-making Agency: NC Locksmith Licensing Board

Rule Citation: 21 NCAC 29 .0202-.0205

Effective Date: November 13, 2002

Findings Reviewed and Approved by: Beecher R. Gray

Authority for the rulemaking: G.S. 74-F

**Reason for Proposed Action:** The effective date of the statute is January 1, 2003. As a result, our first examination sessions are scheduled for mid-December.

Comment Procedures: Written comments should be submitted to Jim Scarborough, P.O. Box 10972, Raleigh, NC 27605.

## SECTION .0200 - EXAMINATION

# 21 NCAC 29 .0202 APPLICATION REOUIREMENTS

Applicants must submit requests for examination on the registration form approved by the Board. The application must be submitted to the Board's office by the published deadline for the examination session requested.

History Note: Authority G.S.74F -6; 74F-7; Temporary Adoption Eff. November 13, 2002.

## 21 NCAC 29 .0203 MINIMUM PASSING SCORE

The minimum passing score for each examination session will be published along with the examination session schedule.

History Note: Authority G.S.74F-6; 74F-7; Temporary Adoption Eff. November 13, 2002.

# 21 NCAC 29 .0204 REQUIREMENTS OF EXAMINEES

Applicants appearing at an examination session shall present a valid photo ID to the examination proctor before the beginning of the examination session. Applicants at examination sessions must follow all instructions given by the proctors. Failure to do so may result in the examination results being invalidated.

History Note: Authority G.S.74F-6; 74F-7; Temporary Adoption Eff. November 13, 2002.

# 21 NCAC 29 .0205 FAILURE TO ATTEND SCHEDULED EXAMINATIO N SESSION

Applicants who fail to appear for a scheduled examination session forfeit their examination fee and must submit a new registration form along with the required fee for a different session. The Board may waive the additional examination fee if it finds that the applicant's failure to attend as scheduled was the result of a genuine hardship or emergency.

History Note: Authority G.S.74F-6; 74F-7; Temporary Adoption Eff. November 13, 2002.

This Section contains information for the meeting of the Rules Review Commission on Thursday, December 19, 2002, 10:00 a.m. at 1307 Glenwood Avenue, Assembly Room, Raleigh, NC. Anyone wishing to submit written comment on any rule before the Commission should submit those comments by Friday, December 13, 2002 to the RRC staff, the agency, and the individual Commissioners. Specific instructions and addresses may be obtained from the Rules Review Commission at 919-733-2721. Anyone wishing to address the Commission should notify the RRC staff and the agency at least 24 hours prior to the meeting.

## RULES REVIEW COMMISSION MEMBERS

Appointed by Senate Thomas Hilliard, III Robert Saunders Laura Devan Jim Funderburke David Twiddy Appointed by House
Paul Powell - Chairman
Jennie J. Hayman Vice - Chairman
Dr. Walter Futch
Jeffrey P. Gray
Dr. John Tart

Adopt

1 NCAC 05B .1522

# RULES REVIEW COMMISSION MEETING DATES

December 19, 2002

# Commission Review/Administrative Rules Log of Filings (Log #190) October 21, 2002 through November 20, 2002

# DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

Reciprocal Preference

Procurement Cards	1 NCAC 05B .1523	Adopt
Definitions	1 NCAC 35 .0101	Amend
Organization of Campaign	1 NCAC 35 .0103	Amend
Applications	1 NCAC 35 .0201	Amend
Content of Applications	1 NCAC 35 .0202	Amend
Review and Schedule	1 NCAC 35 .0203	Amend
Response	1 NCAC 35 .0204	Amend
Agreements	1 NCAC 35 .0205	Amend
Other Solicitation Prohibited	1 NCAC 35 .0301	Amend
Coercive Activities Prohibited	1 NCAC 35 .0302	Amend
Methods of Payment and Terms of Contribution	1 NCAC 35 .0304	Amend
Campaign Literature	1 NCAC 35 .0305	Amend
Designation Campaign	1 NCAC 35 .0306	Amend
Effective Date of Amended Rules	1 NCAC 35 .0308	Repeal
Campaign Operation	1 NCAC 35 .0309	Adopt
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE ANI	O CONSUMER SERVICES	•
Adoptions by Reference	2 NCAC 09B .0116	Amend
Noxious Weeds	2 NCAC 48A .1702	Amend
Regulated Areas	2 NCAC 48A .1703	Amend
Sanitation Handbook	2 NCAC 52A .0108	Repeal
Inspection Manual	2 NCAC 52A .0109	Repeal
Intrastate Requirements: Wild Animals	2 NCAC 52C .0701	Amend
Policy	2 NCAC 57 .0101	Adopt
Authorization	2 NCAC 57 .0102	Adopt
Definitions	2 NCAC 57 .0103	Adopt
Purpose	2 NCAC 57 .0201	Adopt
Types of Programs	2 NCAC 57 .0202	Adopt
Eligibility to Receive Grants	2 NCAC 57 .0203	Adopt
Applications for Grants	2 NCAC 57 .0204	Adopt
Special Information Needed for Direct Compensatory	2 NCAC 57 .0205	Adopt
Out of Cycle Award of Grants	2 NCAC 57 .0206	Adopt
	=	F

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION		
Review of Proposals	2 NCAC 57 .0207	Adopt
Award of Grants	2 NCAC 57 .0208	Adopt
Reporting	2 NCAC 57 .0209	Adopt
Policies Governing Compensatory Programs	2 NCAC 57 .0210	Adopt
Purpose	2 NCAC 57 .0301	Adopt
Eligibility to receive grants	2 NCAC 57 .0302	Adopt
The Primary Beneficiary	2 NCAC 57 .0303	Adopt
Applications for Grants	2 NCAC 57 .0304	Adopt
Out of Cycle Consideration of Grants	2 NCAC 57 .0305	Adopt
Review of Proposals Award of Grants	2 NCAC 57 .0306	Adopt
Reporting	2 NCAC 57 .0307 2 NCAC 57 .0308	Adopt Adopt
Policies Governing Qualified Agricultural Program	2 NCAC 57 .0308 2 NCAC 57 .0309	Adopt
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	211010 37 .0307	ridopt
Definitions; Filings	4 NCAC 03I .0101	Repeal
Financial Requirements for Mortgage Bankers and	4 NCAC 03I .0201	Repeal
Surety Bond	4 NCAC 03I .0204	Repeal
Irrevocable Letter of Credit; Pledge of Securities	4 NCAC 03I .0205	Repeal
Net Worth	4 NCAC 03I .0206	Repeal
Application for Registration as a Mortgage Banker	4 NCAC 03I .0301	Repeal
Exempt Persons or Organizations	4 NCAC 03I .0302	Repeal
Experience Requirements for Mortgage Bankers	4 NCAC 03I .0303	Repeal
Experience Requirements for Mortgage Brokers	4 NCAC 03I .0304	Repeal
Issuance of Certificate of Registration	4 NCAC 03I .0305	Repeal
Nontransferability of Certificate of Registration	4 NCAC 03L 0306	Repeal
Annual Registration Fee	4 NCAC 03I .0401 4 NCAC 03I .0402	Repeal
Annual Report Segregation of Fees	4 NCAC 031 .0402 4 NCAC 03I .0403	Repeal Repeal
Refunds	4 NCAC 03I .0404	Repeal
Record and Bookkeeping Requirements	4 NCAC 03I .0405	Repeal
Display of Certificate of Registration	4 NCAC 03I .0406	Repeal
Amendments to Information on File with the Commission	4 NCAC 03I .0501	Repeal
Withdrawal/Termination/Registration/MTGE Banker	4 NCAC 03I .0502	Repeal
Impairment of Financial Requirements	4 NCAC 03I .0503	Repeal
Prohibited Conduct and Practices	4 NCAC 03I .0601	Repeal
Solicitation and Advertising	4 NCAC 03I .0602	Repeal
Examinations Investigation	4 NCAC 03I .0603	Repeal
Enforcement Actions	4 NCAC 03I .0604	Repeal
Hearings	4 NCAC 03I .0605	Repeal
Conflicts of Interest	4 NCAC 03I .0701	Repeal
Mortgage Broker Application Disclosures  Mortgage Banker Application Disclosures	4 NCAC 03I .0702 4 NCAC 03I .0703	Repeal Repeal
Disclosure Arrangements Between Mortgage Bankers/Mortgage	4 NCAC 03I .0704	Repeal
Commitment Disclosures	4 NCAC 03I .0705	Repeal
Mortgage Lock-in Agreement	4 NCAC 03I .0706	Repeal
Definitions	4 NCAC 03M .0101	Adopt
Notices	4 NCAC 03M .0102	Adopt
Application	4 NCAC 03M .0201	Adopt
Non-transferability	4 NCAC 03M .0202	Adopt
Name Changes	4 NCAC 03M .0203	Adopt
Experience	4 NCAC 03M .0204	Adopt
Approval of Providers and Programs	4 NCAC 03M .0301	Adopt
Loan Officer Examination	4 NCAC 03M .0302	Adopt
Requirements for Providers	4 NCAC 03M .0303	Adopt
Annual Reporting Requirements	4 NCAC 03M .0401	Adopt
Amendments to Information on File with the Commission	4 NCAC 03M .0402	Adopt
Termination of Operations Records to Be Maintained	4 NCAC 03M .0403 4 NCAC 03M .0501	Adopt Adopt
Form and Location	4 NCAC 03M .0501 4 NCAC 03M .0502	Adopt Adopt
BOARD OF ELECTIONS	110110 03111 .0302	иорі
Agency Name Address and Hours	8 NCAC 01 .0101	Amend

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION		
Complaints Concerning Conduct of Elections	8 NCAC 02 .0101	Repeal
Preliminary Consideration of Complaint by County	8 NCAC 02 .0102	Repeal
Scheduling and Notice of County Board Hearing	8 NCAC 02 .0103	Repeal
Conduct of Hearing by County Board	8 NCAC 02 .0104	Repeal
Decision by County Board	8 NCAC 02 .0105	Repeal
Notice and Perfection of Appeal	8 NCAC 02 .0106	Repeal
Consideration of Appeal by State Board	8 NCAC 02 .0107	Repeal
State Board Authority Over Election Protests	8 NCAC 02 .0108	Repeal
Actions of County Board as to Election Protests	8 NCAC 02 .0110	Adopt
Election Protest Form	8 NCAC 02 .0111	Adopt
Appeal to the State Board of Elections New Elections Ordered by State Board of Elections	8 NCAC 02 .0112	Adopt
Type of Voting Machines Allowed	8 NCAC 02 .0113 8 NCAC 04 .0101	Adopt Repeal
Custody of Voting Machines	8 NCAC 04 .0102	Repeal
Instructing Precinct Officials on the use of	8 NCAC 04 .0103	Repeal
Ballot Labels for Use on Voting Machines	8 NCAC 04 .0104	Repeal
Arrangement of Polling Place Where Voting Machines	8 NCAC 04 .0105	Repeal
Delivery and Inspection of Voting Machines	8 NCAC 04 .0106	Repeal
Directions for Voting When Machines are Used	8 NCAC 04 .0107	Repeal
Counting of Votes and Preparing Returns Absentee	8 NCAC 04 .0108	Repeal
Collection of Voting Machines and Keys after	8 NCAC 04 .0109	Repeal
Definitions	8 NCAC 04 .0201	Repeal
Authority to Purchase and Lease Equipment	8 NCAC 04 .0202	Repeal
Vote Recorders Tabulating Counting Devices	8 NCAC 04 .0203	Repeal
Ballot Labels Identifications	8 NCAC 04 .0204	Repeal
Preparation for Elections Precinct Election Office	8 NCAC 04 .0205	Repeal
Procedure at the Polling Place	8 NCAC 04 .0206	Repeal
Collection of Voting Equipment after Election	8 NCAC 04 .0207	Repeal
Manufacturers Required to Present Rules Requirements of Voting Systems	8 NCAC 04 .0208	Repeal
Approval of Voting Systems	8 NCAC 04 .0301 8 NCAC 04 .0302	Adopt Adopt
Official Ballot(s) to be used on Voting System	8 NCAC 04 .0302 8 NCAC 04 .0303	Adopt
Operation and Manner of Voting on Voting Systems	8 NCAC 04 .0304	Adopt
Instruction of Precinct Officials and Voters in	8 NCAC 04 .0305	Adopt
Duties of Custodians of Voting Systems	8 NCAC 04 .0306	Adopt
Testing of Voting System Before Use in an Election	8 NCAC 04 .0307	Adopt
General Ballot Guidelines	8 NCAC 06B .0101	Adopt
Use of a Paper Ballots Where Voting Systems are	8 NCAC 06B .0102	Adopt
Arrangement of Official Ballots	8 NCAC 06B .0103	Adopt
Late Charges in Ballots	8 NCAC 06B .0104	Adopt
Counting of Official Ballots	8 NCAC 06B .0105	Adopt
Submitting Voter Registration and Changes of Party	8 NCAC 07B .0101	Adopt
Accepting Voter Registration Applications	8 NCAC 07B .0102	Adopt
Recounts to Follow Customary Procedures	8 NCAC 09 .0101	Repeal
Locations of Recounts Notice Conducting Recount	8 NCAC 09 .0102	Repeal
Officials Conducting Recount	8 NCAC 09 .0103 8 NCAC 09 .0104	Repeal Repeal
Challenge of Recount Procedures	8 NCAC 09 .0105	Repeal
General Guidelines	8 NCAC 09 .0106	Adopt
Recount of Optical Scan Mark sense and Punch card	8 NCAC 09 .0107	Adopt
Direct Record Electronic and Lever (Direct Record	8 NCAC 09 .0108	Adopt
Manual Hand-Eye Recounts	8 NCAC 09 .0109	Adopt
Tasks and Duties of Precinct Officials at Voting	8 NCAC 10B .0101	Adopt
Setting Up Polling Place Prior to Voting	8 NCAC 10B .0102	Adopt
Voting Procedures	8 NCAC 10B .0103	Adopt
Leaving the Voting Enclosure Spoiled or Incomplete	8 NCAC 10B .0104	Adopt
Procedures at the Close of Voting	8 NCAC 10B .0105	Adopt
Election Supplies Return	8 NCAC 10B .0106	Adopt
Assistance to Voters in Primaries and General	8 NCAC 10B .0107	Adopt
Curbside Voting	8 NCAC 10B .0108	Adopt
Definitions	8 NCAC 12 .0101	Adopt

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION						
Electronic Mail (E-Mail)	8 NCAC 12 .0102	Adopt				
Applications/Requests	8 NCAC 12 .0103	Adopt				
Instructions and Notice Delivery	8 NCAC 12 .0104	Adopt				
General Guidelines	8 NCAC 12 .0105	Adopt				
Processes by Mail	8 NCAC 12 .0106	Adopt				
Processes by Fax	8 NCAC 12 .0107	Adopt				
Absentee Voting by Facsimile (Fax) Transmission	8 NCAC 12 .0108	Adopt				
Receiving Facsimile (Fax) Transmissions	8 NCAC 12 .0109	Adopt				
Ballot Verification and Security	8 NCAC 12 .0110	Adopt				
Other Provisions  DEPT. OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	8 NCAC 12 .0111	Adopt				
Definitions of Services	10 NCAC 22G .0408	Repeal				
Staffing	10 NCAC 22G .0505	Amend				
Congregate Site Requirements	10 NCAC 22G .0506	Repeal				
Requirements for Food Preparation Centers	10 NCAC 22G .0507	Repeal				
Home Delivered Meals Standards	10 NCAC 22G .0509	Repeal				
Food Preparation and Safety Requirements	10 NCAC 22G .0510	Amend				
Menu Planning Requirements	10 NCAC 22G .0512	Amend				
Eligibility for Service	10 NCAC 22G .0513	Amend				
Administration Requirements	10 NCAC 22G .0514	Amend				
Prohibited Activities	10 NCAC 22G .0515	Amend				
Co-Payment	10 NCAC 26D .0116	Amend				
Rate Setting Methods	10 NCAC 26H .0102	Amend				
DRG Rate Setting	10 NCAC 26H .0211	Amend				
Disproportionate Share Special Situation	10 NCAC 26H .0213 10 NCAC 26H .0215	Amend Amend				
Rate Setting Method for Non-State Facilities	10 NCAC 26H .0304	Amend				
Physician's Fee Schedule	10 NCAC 26H .0401	Amend				
Clinic Services	10 NCAC 26H .0502	Amend				
Personal Care Services	10 NCAC 26H .0506	Amend				
Reimbursement Methods	10 NCAC 26H .0602	Amend				
DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE						
Self-Employed Adjuster Renewal	11 NCAC 06A .0213	Repeal				
Motor Vehicle Damage Appraiser Renewal	11 NCAC 06A .0214	Repeal				
Resident Broker Application	11 NCAC 06A .0215	Repeal				
Nonresident Broker Application	11 NCAC 06A .0216	Repeal				
Candidate Guide	11 NCAC 06A .0221	Repeal				
North Carolina Insurance License Application	11 NCAC 06A .0222	Repeal				
North Carolina Limited Representative Application Adjuster and Appraiser NC License Application	11 NCAC 06A .0223 11 NCAC 06A .0224	Repeal				
Appointment of North Carolina Agent	11 NCAC 06A .0225	Repeal Repeal				
Termination of North Carolina Agent Appointment	11 NCAC 06A .0226	Repeal				
Application for License to Represent a Purchasing	11 NCAC 06A .0227	Repeal				
Bond Form B PG-2	11 NCAC 06A .0228	Repeal				
NC Insurance Agent License Application Risk Retention	11 NCAC 06A .0229	Repeal				
Appointment of North Carolina Agent-Risk Retention	11 NCAC 06A .0230	Repeal				
Termination of North Carolina Agent-Risk Retention	11 NCAC 06A .0231	Repeal				
Application for Resident Surplus Lines License	11 NCAC 06A .0232	Repeal				
Bond Form B SL-2	11 NCAC 06A .0233	Repeal				
Corporate Surplus Lines Application	11 NCAC 06A .0235	Repeal				
Application for Corporate/Partnership Insurance	11 NCAC 06A .0236	Repeal				
Application for Corporate/Partnership Insurance	11 NCAC 06A .0236	Repeal				
Nonresident Surplus Lines License Application	11 NCAC 06A .0239	Repeal				
Nonresident Surplus Lines License Renewal Types of Examinations	11 NCAC 06A .0240 11 NCAC 06A .0301	Repeal Repeal				
Examinations Special Accommodations (ADA)	11 NCAC 06A .0301 11 NCAC 06A .0302	Amend				
Responsibility of Applicant at Examination Site	11 NCAC 06A .0302	Amend				
Registration for Examination	11 NCAC 06A .0306	Repeal				
Licenses General Provisions	11 NCAC 06A .0401	Repeal				
Licensing of Resident Agent LTD Representative and	11 NCAC 06A .0402	Amend				
Licensing Nonresident Agent LTD Representative	11 NCAC 06A .0403	Repeal				
C C		¥				

	RULES REVIEW COMMISSION							
	Temporary License	11 NCAC 06A .0410	Repeal					
	Appointment of Agent Responsibility of Company	11 NCAC 06A .0412	Amend					
	Licensing of Business Entities	11 NCAC 06A .0413	Amend					
	Adjust er's Learner's Permit	11 NCAC 06A .0414	Amend					
	Requirements for Pre Need Limited Rep. Agent	11 NCAC 06A .0417	Amend					
	Renewal of Brokers' Licenses	11 NCAC 06A .0502	Repeal					
	Renewal Self-Employed Adjuster Motor Vehicle Damage	11 NCAC 06A .0503	Repeal					
	Cancellation of Licenses Issued to Individuals	11 NCAC 06A .0506	Amend					
	Termination of Agent Appointment	11 NCAC 06A .0507	Repeal					
	Rental Car Company License Renewal	11 NCAC 06A .0508	Repeal					
	Basis for Denial of License	11 NCAC 06A .0601	Repeal					
	Court Records and Affidavits Required	11 NCAC 06A .0602	Amend Amend					
	Pre-licensing Education Schools Calculation of Icecs	11 NCAC 06A .0702	Amend					
	Required Qualifications Types and Levels	11 NCAC 06A .0805 11 NCAC 08 .0706	Amend					
	Eligible Individual Coverage	11 NCAC 08 .0700 11 NCAC 12 .0328	Adopt					
	Purpose and Scope	11 NCAC 12 .0328 11 NCAC 12 .0601	Amend					
	Definition of Replacement	11 NCAC 12 .0601 11 NCAC 12 .0602	Amend					
	Other Definitions	11 NCAC 12 .0603	Amend					
	Exemptions	11 NCAC 12 .0604	Amend					
	Duties of Producers	11 NCAC 12 .0605	Amend					
	Duties of the Existing Insurer	11 NCAC 12 .0606	Amend					
	Duties of Insurers That Use Producers	11 NCAC 12 .0607	Amend					
	Duties of Insurers with Respect to Direct Response	11 NCAC 12 .0608	Am end					
	Violations and Penalties	11 NCAC 12 .0609	Amend					
	Notice Regarding Replacement	11 NCAC 12 .0611	Amend					
DEPAR	Duties of Replacing Insurers that Use Producers TMENT OF LABOR	11 NCAC 12 .0612	Adopt					
	General Industry	13 NCAC 07F .0101	Amend					
	Construction	13 NCAC 07F .0201	Amend					
	Agriculture	13 NCAC 07F .0301	Amend					
	Shipyard Employment	13 NCAC 07F .0501	Amend					
	Marine Terminals Regulation of Inflatable or Air Supported Amusement	13 NCAC 07F .0502 13 NCAC 15 .0430	Amend Adopt					
	Definitions	13 NCAC 15 .0430 13 NCAC 15 .0431	Adopt					
	Ride Design	13 NCAC 15 .0432	Adopt					
	Anchorage or Tie-Down	13 NCAC 15 .0433	Adopt					
	Operation of Inflatable or Air Supported Amusement	13 NCAC 15 .0434	Adopt					
	Blowers	13 NCAC 15 .0435	Adopt					
	Wind Speed	13 NCAC 15 .0436	Adopt					
	Signs	13 NCAC 15 .0437	Adopt					
DEPAR	Operating Manual and Documentation  TIMENT OF ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES	13 NCAC 15 .0438	Adopt					
	Eligible Applicants	15A NCAC 12K .0102	Amend					
	Grant Agreement	15A NCAC 12K .0106	Amend					
	Matching Requirements	15A NCAC 12K .0107	Amend					
	Eligible Projects and Costs	15A NCAC 12K .0108	Amend					
	Definitions	15A NCAC 21D .0202	Amend					
	Participant Violations and Sanctions	15A NCAC 21D .0410	Amend					
	Dual Participation	15A NCAC 21D .0411	Adopt					
	Supplemental Foods Use of WIC Supplemental Foods	15A NCAC 21D .0501	Amend Amend					
	Issuance of Food Instruments	15A NCAC 21D .0503 15A NCAC 21D .0702	Amend					
	Use of Food Instruments	15A NCAC 21D .0702	Amend					
	Validity of WIC Food Instruments	15A NCAC 21D .0704	Amend					
	Authorized WIC Vendors	15A NCAC 21D .0706	Amend					
	Appeals	15A NCAC 21D .0802	Amend					
	Continuation of Participation	15A NCAC 21D .0804	Amend					
	Decision	15A NCAC 21D .0805	Amend					
	Continuing Responsibilities	15A NCAC 21D .0806	Amend					
	General Conditions	15A NCAC 21D .0902	Amend					

RULES REVIEW COMMISS	JON	
Availability	15A NCAC 21D .0903	Amend
Notification of the Right to a Fair Hearing	15A NCAC 21D .0904	Amend
Request for a Fair Hearing	15A NCAC 21D .0905	Amend
Denial or Dismissal of a Request	15A NCAC 21D .0906	Amend
Continuation of Benefits	15A NCAC 21D .0907	Amend
Notice of Hearing	15A NCAC 21D .0908	Amend
Hearing Officer	15A NCAC 21D .0909	Amend
Hearing Procedure and Rights of the Aggrieved Part	15A NCAC 21D .0910	Amend
Decision	15A NCAC 21D .0911	Amend
Reporting Requirements	15A NCAC 21F .1204	Amend
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF		
Responsibility for Tax	17 NCAC 04C .0701	Repeal
Business and Non-business Income	17 NCAC 05C .0703	Amend
Partnership Returns	17 NCAC 06B .3503	Amend
Partnership Returns	17 NCAC 06B .3537	Amend
Fertilizer and Seeds	17 NCAC 07B .40 02	Amend
Fee Remedies Vaccines Medications and Litter	17 NCAC 07B .4003	Amend
Insecticides Herbicides etc	17 NCAC 07B .4004	Amend
Processed Manure	17 NCAC 07B .4007	Amend
STATE BOARDS/N C STATE BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR	RS	
General Requirements	21 NCAC 18B .0701	Amend
Reciprocity South Carolina	21 NCAC 18B .0702	Repeal
Reciprocity Virginia	21 NCAC 18B .0703	Repeal
Reciprocity Alabama	21 NCAC 18B .0704	Repeal
Reciprocity Florida	21 NCAC 18B .0706	Repeal
Charges and Preliminary Procedures	21 NCAC 18B .0902	Amend
Responsibility of Licensees and Qualified	21 NCAC 18B .0907	Repeal
Responsibility of Licensees and Qualified	21 NCAC 18B .0907	Repeal
Malpractice	21 NCAC 18B .0908	Repeal
STATE BOARDS/PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRA	ACTORS	
Organization Officers Duties	21 NCAC 50 .0103	Amend
Location of Office	21 NCAC 50 .0106	Amend
Obtaining Forms	21 NCAC 50 .0202	Amend
Qualifications Determined by Examination	21 NCAC 50 .0301	Amend
Applications Issuance of License	21 NCAC 50 .0306	Amend
General Supervision and Standard of Competence	21 NCAC 50 .0505	Amend
Minor Repairs and Alterations	21 NCAC 50 .0506	Amend
Examination Fees	21 NCAC 50 .1101	Amend
Continuing Education Requirements	21 NCAC 50 .1401	Amend
Exemptions and Credits	21 NCAC 50 .1402	Amend
Computation of Continuing	21 NCAC 50 .1403	Amend
Course Requirements and Limitations	21 NCAC 50 .1404	Amend
Approval of Courses	21 NCAC 50 .1405	Amend
Certification of Course Completion By Licensees	21 NCAC 50 .1407	Amend
Advertisements by Course Providers or Instructors	21 NCAC 50 .1408	Amend
Termination of Course or Provider Approval	21 NCAC 50 .1409	Amend

This Section contains the full text of some of the more significant Administrative Law Judge decisions along with an index to all recent contested cases decisions which are filed under North Carolina's Administrative Procedure Act. Copies of the decisions listed in the index and not published are available upon request for a minimal charge by contacting the Office of Administrative Hearings, (919) 733-2698. Also, the Contested Case Decisions are available on the Internet at the following address: http://www.ncoah.com/hearings.

# OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

Chief Administrative Law Judge JULIAN MANN, III

Senior Administrative Law Judge FRED G. MORRISON JR.

# ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Sammie Chess Jr. James L. Conner, II Beecher R. Gray Beryl E. Wade A. B. Elkins II Melissa Owens Lassiter

AGENCY	CASE NUMBER	ALJ	DATE OF DECISION	PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION
ALCOHOL BEVERAGE CONTROL COMMISSION				
NC ABC Commission v. Acme Retail, Inc. T/A Handy Pantry Randall Ralph Casey T/A Maynards Entertainment v. NC ABC Comm. NC ABC Commission v. Headlights, Inc. T/A Headlights	01 ABC 1325 01 ABC 1396 01 ABC 1473	Chess Wade Wade	05/21/02 06/26/02 06/28/02	
NC ABC Commission v. Jerry Lynn Johnson T/A E & J Millenium Edward L. Mumford v. NC Alcoholic Control Commission	02 ABC 0115 02 ABC 0264	Conner Conner	10/23/02 08/29/02	
NC ABC Commission v. WDB. Inc. T/A Twin Peeks	02 ABC 0204 02 ABC 0517	Conner	07/15/02	
NC ABC Commission v. Cevastiano Hernandes T/A Cristy Mexican Store NC ABC Commission v. Easy Street Bistro, Inc. T/A Raleigh Live	02 ABC 0667 02 ABC 0781	Gray Wade	10/17/02 10/23/02	
APPRAISAL BOARD				
NC Appraisal Board v. Thomas G. Hildebrandt, Jr.	02 APB 0130	Chess	08/20/02	17:06 NCR 563
CEMETARY COMMISSION	02 COM 0126	C	00/10/02	
Lee Memory Gardens, Inc. v. NC Cemetary Commission	02 COM 0126	Gray	09/19/02	
UTILITIES COMMISSION  Tracy Woody v. State of NC Utilities Commission	02 COM 1004	Morrison	08/26/02	
CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY				
Hattie Holt v. NC Crime Victims Compensation Commission	00 CPS 1067	Conner	05/30/02	
inda Hawley v. NC Crime Victims Compensation Commission	02 CPS 0121	Conner	06/14/02	
Lial McKoy v. NC Crime Victims Compensation Commission Elbert Reid, Jr. v. NC Crime Victims Compensation Commission	02 CPS 0394 02 CPS 0431	Chess Conner	07/26/02 11/13/02	
hyllis Ponder Duren v. NC Crime Victims Compensation Commission	02 CPS 1173	Gray	11/06/02	
Brenda S. DuBois on behalf of victim Priscilla Bryant v. NC Dept. of Crime Control & Public Safety, Div. of Victim Comp. Services	02 CPS 1332	Lassiter	09/20/02	
William S. McLean v. NC Crime Victims Compensation Commission	02 CPS 1600	Lassiter	11/18/02	
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES				
A list of Child Support Decisions may be obtained by accessing the OAH W	ebsite: www.ncoah	n.com/decisions.		
Lisa Williams v. NC DHHS, Div. of Soc. Svc., Child Supp. Enf. Sec.	01 DCS 2351	Elkins	10/28/02	17:11 NCR 1024
Thelma Street v. NC DHHS	01 DHR 0303	Reilly	09/17/02	
Emilia E Edgar v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	01 DHR 1356	Hunter	09/09/02	
oyce Jeanette Jones v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 1663	Conner	11/15/02	
Evelia Williams v. NC DHHS	01 DHR 1750	Conner	07/15/02	
acob Jones v. NC DHHS, Div. of Medical Assistance	01 DHR 2169	Wade	10/04/02	
Kathy Mumford v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	01 DHR 2253	Chess	07/26/02	
Brenda L. McQueen v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services 'ammy Baldwin v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	01 DHR 2321 01 DHR 2329	Morrison Morrison	10/17/02 10/16/02	
ames Bell v. NC DHHS, Div. of Facility Services Idam Syare v. NCDHHS, Div. of MH/DD/SAS, Southeastern Regional Mental Health Center	01 DHR 2340 01 DHR 2352	Elkins Conner	06/27/02 06/21/02	
Ramiro Ramos v. NC DHHS and Chris Hoke, State Registrar	01 DHR 2366	Conner	09/11/02	
Effie M. Williams v. NC Department of Health and Human Services	02 DHR 0001	Gray	08/08/02	
Kathy Denise Urban v. NC DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 0055	Hunter	09/10/02	
Betty Carr v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 0070	Mann	09/10/02	
17:12 NORTH CARO	OLINA REGI	STER		December 16, 2002

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS							
Sarah D. Freeman & Tony J. Freeman v. Guilford Co. Mental Health,	02 DHR 0083	Chess	06/07/02	-			
The Guilford Center		_					
Albemarle Home Care & Ginger Parrish, PhD v. NC DHHS, Div. of Medical Assistance	02 DHR 0142	Conner	07/22/02				
Shonta R. Fox v. NC Dept. of Health & Human Services	02 DHR 0218	Conner	11/08/02				
Birgit James v. NC Dept. of Health & Human Services	02 DHR 0255	Connor	07/01/02				
Geraldine Rountree Cooper v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 0267	Elkins	07/15/02				
Unieca Richardson v. NC DHHS, Division of Facility Services	02 DHR 0286	Chess	06/17/02				
Greg McKinney & Virgie Elaine McKinney v. DHHS	02 DHR 0301	Mann	08/01/02				
Jerry Dean Webber v. NC DHHS, Broughton Hospital	02 DHR 0306	Conner	08/28/02				
Donna R Anderson v. NC DHHS, Broughton Hospital Notisha Utley v. NC DHHS, Division of Facility Services	02 DHR 0340 02 DHR 0379	Gray Conner	08/01/02 07/26/02				
Isa Spaine v. NC Department of Health & Human Services	02 DHR 0403	Chess	06/24/02				
Debra A. Browner v. NC DHHS, Broughton Hospital	02 DHR 0405	Conner	08/28/02				
Mooresville Hospital Management Associates, Inc. d/b/a Lake Norman	02 DHR 0541	Chess	08/07/02				
Regional Medical Center v.DHHS, Div. of Facility Services, Cert. of							
Need Section  Wayne Douglas Temples v. NC DHHS, NC Off. of Emer. Med. Svcs.	02 DHR 0543	Morrison	10/09/02				
Mark Thomas v NC DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 0555	Chess	10/17/02				
Eli Maxwell v. NC DHHS, Div. of Facility Services, Health Care Registry	02 DHR 0556	Lassiter	08/08/02				
Robin Lee Arnold v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 0558	Conner	08/15/02				
Laura Sheets v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 0569	Conner	10/17/02				
Evelyn Denise Humphrey v. NC DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 0624	Morrison	08/08/02				
James Parks v. NC Dept. of Health and Human Services  Andrea Green, Parent, on behalf of her minor child, Andrew Price v.	02 DHR 0680 02 DHR 0682	Morrison	08/07/02				
The Durham Clinic	02 DHK 0002	Gray	11/07/02				
Lisa Murphy v. DHHS, Division of Facility Services	02 DHR 0694	Mann	07/26/02				
Mary's Family Care #2, Beulah Spivey v. OAH	02 DHR 0735	Morrison	08/27/02				
Miranda Lynn Stewart v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 0791	Mann	11/08/02	17:12 NCR	1086		
Hazel Chea v. Department of Health & Human Services	02 DHR 0795	Mann	06/11/02				
Mr. Mohamed Mohamed v. NC DHHS, Women's & Children's Health (WIC Program)	02 DHR 0866	Chess	10/02/02				
Martha L Cox v. NC DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 0935	Morrison	10/25/02				
Tracy Woody v. NC Coop Ex. Svc, Coll of Ag & Life Sc Family &	02 DHR 0944	Morrison	09/25/02				
Consumer Svcs, In-Home Breastfeeding Support Program & Nash Co.							
Dept. of Social Svcs, Child Protective Svcs & State WIC Program for							
Nash County		_					
Sheryl L Hoyle v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 1009	Conner	10/24/02				
Carmelita T. England v. Ms. Lisa Moor, Chief Advocate, Black Mtn Ctr. Gloria Dean Gaston v. Office of Administrative Hearings	02 DHR 1033 02 DHR 1081	Chess Morrison	08/15/02 07/26/02				
Maria Goretti Obialor v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 1187	Mann	09/11/02				
Lashanda Skinner v. DHHS	02 DHR 1190	Lassiter	09/09/02				
Robert A. Thomas v. DHH S, Div. of Facility Services	02 DHR 1254	Lassiter	09/13/02				
Janet Cook v. Division of Medical Assistance	02 DHR 1272	Lassiter	11/15/02				
Shirley's Development Center, Shirley Campbell v. State of NC DHHR,	02 DHR 1309	Morrison	10/08/02				
Div. of Child Development Peggy Renee Smith v. NC DHHS, Div. of Facility Svcs, Hlth Care Per Reg	02 DHR 1683	Lassiter	11/13/02				
1 - 667							
ADMINISTRATION							
San Antioni Equipment Co. v. NC Department of Administration	02 DOA 0430	Chess	06/26/02				
James J. Lewis v. DOA, Gov. Advocacy Council for Persons w/Disabilities	02 DOA 0545	Chess	08/26/02				
HISTICE							
JUSTICE							
Sara E Parker v. Consumer Protection [sic] & Rosemary D. Revis	02 DOJ 1038	Gray	08/08/02				
		•					
Alarm Systems Licensing Board							
Seth Paul Barham v. Alarm System Licensing Board	02 DOJ 0552	Gray	06/12/02				
Christopher Michael McVicker v. Alarm Systems Licensing Board	02 DOJ 0731	Gray	06/07/02				
Jeffery Lee Garrett v. Alarm Systems Licensing Board Robert Bradley Tyson v. Alarm Systems Licensing Board	02 DOJ 0908 02 DOJ 1266	Morrison Morrison	08/06/02 10/09/02				
Larry Thomas Medlin Jr. v. Alarm Systems Licensing Board	02 DOJ 1200 02 DOJ 1433	Lassiter	11/19/02				
Private Protective Services Board							
Anthony Davon Webster v. Private Protective Services Board	01 DOJ 1857	Gray	06/07/02				
Benita Lee Luckey v. Private Protective Services Board	02 DOJ 0530	Elkins	07/12/02				
Orlando Carmichael Wall v. Private Protective Services Board Randall G. Bryson v. Private Protective Services Board	02 DOJ 0729 02 DOJ 0730	Gray Gray	06/18/02 06/07/02				
Barry Snadon, Sr. v. Private Protective Services Board	02 DOJ 0730 02 DOJ 0907	Elkins	07/12/02				
Gregory Darnell Martin v. Private Protective Services Board	02 DOJ 0916	Morrison	08/06/02				
Marvin Ray Johnson v. Private Protective Services Board	02 DOJ 0945	Morrison	08/06/02				
Quincey Adam Morning v. Private Protective Servic es Board	02 DOJ 1084	Morrison	08/06/02				
Philip Garland Cameron v. Private Protective Services Board	02 DOJ 1258	Morrison	09/06/02				
Desantis Lamarr Everett v. Private Protective Services Board John Curtis Howell v. Private Protective Services Board	02 DOJ 1259 02 DOJ 1562	Morrison Lassiter	09/06/02 10/04/02				
John Curus flowen v. Filvate flotective Services Board	02 DOI 1302	Passici	10/04/02				
Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Commission							
Kevin Warren Jackson v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm.	01 DOJ 1587	Chess	07/16/02				
Jonathan P. Steppe v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0004	Mann	06/28/02				
Jeffrey Beckwith v. Criminal Justice & Training Stds. Comm. Thomas B. Jernigan v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0057 02 DOJ 0089	Gray Conner	07/15/02				
Thomas B. Jernigan v. Sherris Education & Training Stas. Comm.	02 1503 0089	Conner	06/25/02				

	CONTES	I ED CASE I	LCIDIONS			
	Clarence Raymond Adcock v. Criminal Justice Ed. & Trng. Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0104	Chess	09/09/02		
	Katrina L. Moore v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0304	Reilly	07/17/02		
	Wallace A. Hough, Jr. v. Criminal Justice & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0474	Morrison	08/08/02		
	Sharon L. Joyner v. Sheriffs' Educ. & Training Stds. Commission	02 DOJ 0604	Morrison	09/05/02		
		02 DOJ 0605				
	Debra E. Taylor v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm.		Wade	11/05/02		
	Keith E. Kilby, Sr. v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0609	Lassiter	08/07/02		
	John R. Tucker v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0632	Morrison	06/26/02		
	Eddie Kurt Newkirk v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0870	Gray	08/28/02		
	Joseph Ray Johnson v. Criminal Justice & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 1420	Wade	06/27/02		
	Joseph Garth Keller v. Criminal Justice & Trng. Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0170	Gray	09/11/02		
	Frances Sherene Hayes v. Criminal Justice & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0171	Mann	06/04/02		
	Michael A Carrion v. Criminal Justice Educ & Trng Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0416	Conner	09/25/02		
	Jerome Martrice Johnson v. Criminal Justice Educ. & Trng. Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0484	Elkins	09/23/02		
	Antonio Fitzgerald McNeil v. Criminal Justice Educ. & Trng. Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 0526	Wade	09/25/02		
	Wanda L Grant v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm.	02 DOJ 0602	Mann	10/18/02		
				10/25/02		
	Mike Doyle Colvin Jr v. Sheriffs' Educ. & Training Standards Comm.	02 DOJ 1122	Chess			
	Dennis Damon Foster v. Sheriffs' Educ. & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 1162	Mann	10/18/02		
	Vickie Renee Kirkland v. Sheriffs' Educ. & Training Stds. Comm.	02 DOJ 1163	Gray	10/14/02		
	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES					
	Town of Belville v. NC DENR, Div. of Coastal Management	96 EHR 0598	Gray	07/29/02		
	Thompkenn Farms, Inc. Farm #82-683 and Thompkenn Farm, Inc.	01 EHR 0182 <sup>4</sup>	Conner	11/04/02		
	Farm #1					
	Squires Enterprises, Inc. v. NC DENR (LQS00-091)	01 EHR 0300	Mann	09/23/02		
ı	Thompkenn Farms, Inc. Farm #82-683 and Thompkenn Farm, Inc.	01 EHR 0312 <sup>44</sup>	Conner	11/04/02		
1	Farm #1	5. Line 0512	Comici	11,07/02		
		01 EUD 0076	Chass	07/16/02		
	Stoneville Furniture Co., Inc. v. NC DENR, Div. of Air Quality	01 EHR 0976	Chess	07/16/02		
	SRF Dev. Corp. v. NC DENR, Div. of Land Resources	01 EHR 1040°	Gray	10/02/02		
	SRF Dev. Corp. v. NC DENR, Div. of Land Resources	01 EHR 1402°	Gray	10/02/02		
	Rhett & Julie Taber, Robert W. Sawyer, John T. Talbert, Stephen Bastian,	01 EHR 1512	Conner	09/11/02		
	Dr. Ernest Brown, Thomas Read, Keith Brown, Fred Johnston, James					
	L. Dickens, James T. Coin, Eleanor Coin & James Vaughn v. NC DENR,					
	Div. of Coastal Management					
	Lucy, Inc. George Chemall v. NC DENR, Div. of Waste Management	01 EHR 1695	Morrison	10/22/02		
	Town of Ocean Isle Beach v. NC DENR	01 EHR 1885	Chess	07/31/02	17:06 NCR	557
	Valley Proteins, Inc. v. NC DENR, Div. of Air Quality	01 EHR 2362	Mann	09/26/02		
	Frederick M. and Anne C. Morris, et al v. NC DENR, Div. of Air Quality	02 EHR 0068	Gray	10/18/02		
	and Martin Marietta Materials, Inc.	02 Lint 0000	Olay	10/10/02		
	Helen Smith v. NC DENR	02 EHR 0152	Morrison	09/00/02		
			Morrison	08/09/02		
	Helen R. Bass v. County of Durham	02 EHR 0191	Gray	06/26/02		
	Bipin B Patel Rajan, Inc. v. NC DENR, Div. of Waste Management	02 EHR 0244	Gray	06/05/02		
	J.B. Hooper v. NC DENR	02 EHR 0285	Conner	08/21/02		
	Elwood Montomery v. NC DENR, Div. of Waste Management	02 EHR 0329	Wade	09/26/02		
	J.L. Hope & wife, Ruth B. Hope v. NC DENR	02 EHR 0395	Mann	06/10/02		
	Kathy Teel Perry v. Environmental Health Division	02 EHR 0576	Chess	10/09/02		
	Linda L. Hamrick v. NC DENR	02 EHR 0600	Conner	07/23/02		
	Mitchell Oil Company Larry Furr v. DENR	02 EHR 0676	Lassiter	08/07/02		
	Johnnie Burgess v. NC DENR, Div. of Waste Management	02 EHR 0688	Morrison	10/11/02		
	County of Hertford Producer's Gin, Inc. v. NC DENR, Div. of Air Quality	02 EHR 0690	Chess	06/17/02		
	Michael John Barri v. New Hanover Co. Health Dept./Env. Health	02 EHR 0742	Conner	09/03/02		
	Christopher L. Baker v. City of Asheville	02 EHR 0763	Gray	09/11/02		
			Wade	07/11/02		
	Olivia Freeman POA for Bobby C. Freeman v. Trng. Stds. Comm.	02 EHR 0777				
	E Scott Stone, Env & Soil Serv. Inc v. NC DENR, Div. of Env Health	02 EHR 1305	Mann	11/20/02		
	GT of Hickory, Inc, Cole Alexander Gaither v. NC DENR	02 EHR 1534	Lassiter	11/18/02		
	Brian Drive LLC, Cole Alexander Gaither v. NC DENR	02 EHR 1535	Lassiter	11/18/02		
	Ronald E. Petty v. Office of Administrative Hearings	02 EHR 1183	Gray	09/20/02		
	ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEY ORS					
	NC Bd. of Examiners for Engineers & Surveyors v. C Phil Wagoner	01 ELS 0078	Lewis	06/05/02		
	TEACHERS & ST. EMP. COMP MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN					
	Sandra Halperin v. Teachers' & St. Emp. Comp. Major Medical Plan	02 INS 0337	Elkins	10/02/02		
	* * *					
	NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS					
	State Bd. of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators v. Yvonne	02 NHA 0915	Morrison	09/25/02		
	Washburn					
	OFFICE OF STATE PERSONNEL					
		98 OSP 1239	Conner	08/28/02		
	Robin Heavner Franklin v. Lincoln Co. Dept. of Social Services					
	Danny Wilson Carson v. NCDHHS, NC School for the Deaf	99 OSP 0641	Gray	11/15/02		
	Laura C. Seamons v. NC DHS/Murdoch Center	00 OSP 0522	Wade	06/28/02		
	James Edward Robinson v. Off. of Juvenile Justice, 7 <sup>th</sup> Jud. Dist.	00 OSP 0722	Wade	06/28/02		
	Andre Foster v. Winston-Salem State University	00 OSP 12161	Mann	06/03/02	17:01 NCR	93
	Berry Eugene Porter v. NC Department of Transportation	01 OSP 0019	Gray	07/03/02		
	C.W. McAdams v. NC Div. of Motor Vehicles	01 OSP 0229	Conner	09/30/02		
	4 Combined Cases					
	1. Combined Cases					

<sup>1</sup> Combined Cases
2 Combined Cases
3 Combined Cases

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS					
Linda R. Walker v. Craven County Health Department	01 OSP 0309	Gray	07/12/02		
Thomas Michael Chamberlin v. NC Dept of Crime Control & Pub. Safety	01 OSP 0479	Gray	11/19/02		
J Louise Roseborough v. Wm F. Scarlett, Dir. of Cumberland	01 OSP 0734	Morgan	06/06/02		
County Department of Social Services	01 OCD 1045	Wada	06/20/02		
Dennis Covington v. NC Ag. & Tech. State University Reginald Ross v. NC Department of Correction	01 OSP 1045 01 OSP 1122/23	Wade Wade	06/28/02 06/28/02		
Bob R Napier v. NC Department of Correction	01 OSP 1379	Lassiter	09/26/02	17:09 NCR	914
Andre Foster v. Winston-Salem State University	01 OSP 1388 1	Mann	06/03/02	17:01 NCR	93
Andrew W. Gholson v. Lake Wheeler Rd. Field Lab, NCSU Unit #2	01 OSP 1405	Wade	06/28/02		
Joseph E. Teague, Jr. PE, CM v. NC Dept. of Transportation	01 OSP 1511	Lassiter	10/17/02		
Demetrius J. Trahan v. EEO/Title VII, Dir. Cheryl C. Fellers, DOC	01 OSP 1559	Gray	08/13/02		
Anthony W. Price v. Eliz City State University Wade Elms v. NC Department of Correction	01 OSP 1591 01 OSP 1594	Lassiter Gray	11/05/02 06/27/02		
Wayne G. Whisemant v. Foothills Area Authority	01 OSP 1594 01 OSP 1612	Elkins	05/30/02	17:01 NCR	103
Linwood Dunn v. NC Emergency Management	01 OSP 1691	Lassiter	08/21/02	17.01 1101	103
Gladys Faye Walden v. NC Department of Correction	01 OSP 1741	Mann	07/12/02		
Barbara A. Harrington v. Harnett Correctional Institution	02 OSP 2178	Conner	09/03/02		
Joy Reep Shuford v. NC Department of Correction	01 OSP 2179	Overby	06/25/02		
Debra R. Dellacroce v. NC DHHS	01 OSP 2185	Conner Mann	09/11/02		
Joseph Kevin McKenzie v. NC DOC, Lavee Hamer (Gen. Counsel to the Section)	01 OSP 2241	Maiii	06/05/02		
Bryan Aaaron Yonish v. UNC at Greensboro	01 OSP 2274	Conner	06/25/02		
Theressa Truner v. Albemarle Mental Health Center	01 OSP 2331	Gray	07/11/02		
Mark Wayne Faircloth v. NC Forest Service	01 OSP 2374	Conner	06/20/02		
Angel J. Miyares v. Forsyth Co. Dept of Public Health & Forsyth Co.	01 OSP 2385 <sup>2</sup>	Elkins	08/07/02		
Board of Health					
James Donoghue v. NC Department of Correction	02 OSP 0011	Mann	08/26/02		
Robert N. Roberson v. NC DOC, Div. of Community Corrections Lashaundon Smith v. Neuse Correctional Institution	02 OSP 0059 02 OSP 0064	Conner Elkins	10/14/02 07/03/02	17:03 NCR	320
Stacey Joel Hester v. NC Dept. of Correction	02 OSP 0004 02 OSP 0071	Gray	10/18/02	17.03 NCK	329
Angel J. Miyares v. Forsyth Co. Dept of Public Health & Forsyth Co.	02 OSP 0071 02 OSP 0110 <sup>1</sup>	Elkins	08/07/02		
Board of Health					
Susan Luke aka Susan Luke Young v. Gaston-Lincoln-Cleveland	02 OSP 0140	Conner	06/06/02		
Area Mental Health "Pathways"					
Mark P. Gibbons v. NC Department of Transportation	02 OSP 0147	Conner	06/14/02		
Jana S. Rayne v. Onslow Co. Behavioral Health Care	02 OSP 0184	Morrison	08/01/02		
Cathy L. White v. NC Department of Corrections Doris J. Berry v. NC Department of Transportation	02 OSP 0246 02 OSP 0247	Elkins Elkins	05/31/02 06/17/02		
William L. Johnson v. Caledonia Farms Ent. Caledonia Prison Farm	02 OSP 0247 02 OSP 0270	Elkins	06/25/02		
Darrell Glenn Fender v. Avery/Mitchell Correctional Institution	02 OSP 0290	Mann	06/14/02		
Gerald W Jones v. NC Dept. of Transportation	02 OSP 0318	Wade	10/25/02		
Alber L. Scott v. UNC General Administration	02 OSP 0336	Elkins	06/10/02		
Pamela C. Williams v. Secretary of State	02 OSP 0348	Chess	08/26/02		
Ronald P Covington v. NC DOC, Dept. of Prisons	02 OSP 0404	Morrison	11/07/02		
Isiah A Black Jr v. NC DOC Div of Community Corrections Michael Forrect Peeler v. NC Department of Transportation	02 OSP 0435 02 OSP 0478	Morrison Conner	11/05/02 07/01/02		
Shirley J. Davis v. NC Department of Correction	02 OSP 0486	Elkins	07/01/02		
Alber L. Scott v. UNC General Administration	02 OSP 0498	Elkins	06/10/02		
Harold Phillips v. Durham Co. Dept. of Social Services	02 OSP 0503	Chess	07/30/02		
Michelle G. Minstrell v. NC State University	02 OSP 0568	Chess	06/26/02		
Robert L. Swinney v. NC Dept. of Transportation	02 OSP 0570	Lassiter	10/23/02		
Janet Watson v. Nash Co. DSS, Carl Daughtry, Director	02 OSP 0702	Chess	08/13/02		
Patricia Anthony v. NC Dept. of Correction (Pamlico CI) Linda Kay Osbon v. Isothermal Community College	02 OSP 0797 02 OSP 0911	Lassiter Elkins	08/07/02 09/25/02		
Deona Renna Hooper v. NCC Police Dept, NCCU	02 OSP 0984	Lassiter	10/31/02		
Jerry J Winsett v. Cape Fear Community College	02 OSP 0998	Morrison	08/09/02		
Jerry J. Winsett v. Cape Fear Community College	02 OSP 0998	Morrison	09/05/02		
Walter Anthony Martin, Jr. v. Town of Smithfield (Smithfield Police Dept.)	02 OSP 1002	Morrison	07/30/02		
Ella Fields - Bunch v. Martin-Tyrrell - Washington Dist. Health Dept.	02 OSP 1037	Conner	10/16/02		
JoAnn A Sexton v. City of Wilson Karen C. Weaver v. State of NC Dept. of Administration	02 OSP 1041 02 OSP 1052	Morrison Lassiter	07/25/02 10/25/02		
Alex Craig Fish v. Town of Smithfield (Smithfield Police Dept.)	02 OSP 1060	Morrison	08/09/02		
John C Candillo v. Roselyn Powell	02 001 1000	11101110011	00/07/02		
John C Candillo v. Roselyn Powell, Jud. Div Chief, NC DOCC, Jud Div. 3	02 OSP 1067	Conner	10/21/02		
Donald B. Smith v. NC DOC, D iv. of Community Corrections	02 OSP 1117	Chess	10/03/02		
Russell V Parker v Capt Dennis Daniels Pasquotank Corr. Inst	02 OSP 1127	Lassiter	11/05/02		
Carolyn Pickett v. Nash-Rocky Mt. School Systems, Nash-Rocky Mt.	02 OSP 1136	Morrison	07/29/02		
Board of Education James J. Lewis v. Department of Correction	02 OSP 1158	Mann	08/20/02		
James J. Lewis v. Department of Correction  James J. Lewis v. Department of Commerce/Industrial Commission	02 OSP 1138 02 OSP 1179	Mann	09/19/02		
Melvin Kimble v. NC Dept. of Crime Control & Public Safety	02 OSP 1318	Lassiter	11/06/02		
Martha Ann Brooks v. State of NC Brown Creek Correctional Inst.	02 OSP 1468	Chess	10/25/02		
James Orville Cox II v. NC DOC, Adult Probation/Parole	02 OSP 1526	Chess	10/17/02		
SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROFESSIONAL BOARD	00 CAD 1572	Chan	05/10/02		
NC Substance Abuse Professional Certification Board v. Lynn Cameron Gladden	00 SAP 1573	Chess	05/10/02		
Cameron Gladden					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA					
Patsy R. Hill v. UNC Hospitals	02 UNC 0458	Conner	08/21/02	17:06 NCR	571
Sharon Reed v. UNC Hospitals	02 UNC 1284	Conner	11/11/02		

	IN THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS 02 DHR 0791
)	DECISION
) ) )	
	) ) ) ) ) ) ) )

This contested case was heard before Julian Mann, III, Chief Administrative Law Judge, on July 2, 2002, in Newton, North Carolina.

# APPEARANCES

Miranda Lynn Stewart 4639 Fowler Street Valdese, NC 28690 *Pro se* Petitioner

June S. Ferrell
Assistant Attorney General,
North Carolina Department of Justice
PO Box 629
Raleigh, NC 27602
Counsel for Respondent

## **ISSUE**

Whether Respondent acted erroneously when Respondent notified Petitioner of its intent to enter a finding of neglect by Petitioner of a resident in a nursing home facility in the Nurse Aide Registry and the Health Care Personnel Registry.

# APPLICABLE STATUTES AND RULES

N.C. GEN. STAT. §§ 131E-255 and -256 N.C. GEN. STAT. § 150B-23 10 NCAC 3B .1001(10)

# **EXHIBITS**

The following exhibits were admitted into evidence:

- 1. Petitioner's Exhibit #5 Written Statement of D. Caliber
- 2 Respondent's Exhibit #1 Handwritten Statement of Miranda Stewart, dated January 24, 2002
- 3. Respondent's Exhibit #2 HCPR Interview of Handwritten Statement of Miranda Stewart, dated March 25, 2002
- 4. Respondent's Exhibit #3 Typed Statement of Miranda Stewart, dated April 22, 2002
- 5. Respondent's Exhibit #4 Typed and Handwritten Statement of Miranda Stewart, dated April 22, 2002
- 6. Respondent's Exhibit #5 Individual Education Report for Miranda Stewart
- 7. Respondent's Exhibit #6 HCPR Letter to Miranda Lynn Stewart, dated April 16, 2002

17.12	NORTH CAROLINA DECISTED December 16, 2002	
employe	11. At all times relevant, Misty Craig, LPN, was a former co-worker of Petitioner at College Pines. Ms. Craig was not divide the College Pines on January 12 and 13, 2002 and she has no personal knowledge of the incident. Tr. p. 114	
	10. At all times relevant, Lisa Storie was employed as the RN manager at College Pines. Tr. p. 79	
Pines.	9. At all times relevant, Emily Smith was employed as the Admissions Coordinator and Social Worker at College Cr. p. 69	
	8. At all times relevant, Kathleen Bean was employed as the second shift supervisor at College Pines. Tr. p. 57	
	7. At all times relevant, Sandra Macey was employed as a nurse at College Pines. Tr. p. 47	
	6 At all times relevant, Sheryl Hoyle was employed as a CNA at College Pines. Tr. pp. 31-32	
	5. At all times relevant, J.C. was a resident of College Pines in the skilled nursing unit. Tr. p. 79	
	4. At all times relevant, Petitioner was employed as a CNA at College Pines. Tr. pp. 21-23	
facility.	3. College Pines Nursing Center (hereinafter College Pines) is a skilled nursing facility with a rest home unit within the y. Tr. p. 79	
Carolina	2 Respondent is an agency of the State of North Carolina with its principal office in Raleigh, Wake County, North	
Carolina	1. The Petitioner is a certified nursing assistant (hereinafter "CNA") and resides in Valdese, Burke County, North	
	FINDINGS OF FACTS	
	Based upon the preponderance of the admissible evidence, the undersigned makes the following:	
22.	Respondent's Exhibit #23 HCPR Investigative Conclusion, dated April 11, 2002	
21.	Respondent's Exhibit #22 HCPR Interview of Resident J.C., dated March 25, 2002	
20.	Respondent's Exhibit #21 Nursing Assistant Assignment Sheet, dated January 13, 2002	
19.	Respondent's Exhibit #20 HCPR Interview of Lisa Storie, dated March 23, 2002	
18.	Respondent's Exhibit #19 Handwritten Statement of Lisa Storie, dated January 25, 2002	
17.	Respondent's Exhibit #18 Handwritten Statement of Lisa Storie, dated January 24, 2002	
15. 16.	Respondent's Exhibit #16 Handwritten Statement of Emily Smith, dated January 14, 2002  Respondent's Exhibit #17 HCPR Interview of Emily Smith, dated March 25, 2002	
14.	Respondent's Exhibit #15 HCPR Interview of Kathy Bean, dated March 25, 2002	
13.	Respondent's Exhibit #14 Handwritten Statement of Kathy Bean, dated January 13, 2002	
12.	Respondent's Exhibit #11 HCPR Interview of Sheryl Hoyle, dated March 28, 2002	
11.	Respondent's Exhibit #10 Blue Ridge's Coaching/Counseling Record of Sheryl Hoyle	
10.	Respondent's Exhibit #9 Handwritten Statement of Sheryl Hoyle, dated January 25, 2002	
9.	Respondent's Exhibit #8 HCPR Interview of Sandra Macey, dated March 26, 2002	
8.	Respondent's Exhibit #7 Handwritten Statements of Sandra Macey	

- 12. At all times relevant, Dean Gurley was Petitioner's pastor. Pastor Gurley was not on the premises of College Pines on January 12 and 13, 2002 and he has no personal knowledge of the incident. Pastor Gurley des cribed Petitioner as conscientious and as a person who excels at tasks he assigns to her. Tr. pp, 118, 119
- 13. At all times relevant, Barbara Powell was a nurse investigator with the Health Care Personnel Registry Section. Tr. p. 97
- 14. In summary form, Respondent alleged that Petitioner "... neglected a resident (J.C.), by not checking on J.C. on third shift, resulting in the resident remaining on the bedpan the entire shift at College Pines Nursing Home in Rutherford College on or about 1/12/2002." R. Ex. 6
- 15. J.C. is a kind, non-demanding resident. J.C. has multiple sclerosis, constipation, a seizure disorder, skin irritation disorders and is non-ambulatory. J.C. receives nutrition by a tube connected to J.C.'s stomach. J.C. is continent most of the time. At the time of the incident, J.C. was mentally alert and oriented as to person, place and time. J.C. rings for assistance as needed. J.C. is communicative and can express J.C.'s needs and does so. Tr. pp. 16-17, 20, 83
- 16. On January 12, 2002, Ms. Hoyle was assigned to the second shift at College Pines. Around 8:00 p.m., Ms. Macey and Ms. Hoyle administered an enema to J.C. The resident was placed on a bedpan. During the remainder of their shift, neither Ms. Hoyle nor Ms. Macey removed J.C. from the bedpan. Tr. pp. 35-37, 50. Ms. Macey assumed that Ms. Hoyle had removed J.C. from the bedpan. Tr. p. 37; R. Ex 8. Ms. Macey also assumed that Ms. Hoyle had recorded an entry for the bowel movement beside this patient's name. R. Exs. 7, 8 & 21 Neither Ms. Macey nor Ms. Hoyle made any notation on any record to indicate a bowel movement and it is unexplained how an entry later appeared. Ms. Hoyle did not report to Petitioner that J.C. was still on the bedpan because she believed that J.C. was no longer on the bedpan. Tr. p. 40
- 17. On January 12, 2002, at 10:30 p.m., Petitioner reported to work early at College Pines for third shift from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Petitioner was assigned to care for J.C. Petitioner and Ms. Hoyle walked the hall with Petitioner at College Pines. Ms. Hoyle informed Petitioner of the status for each resident. Ms. Hoyle did not inform Petitioner that J.C. was on a bedpan. Tr. pp. 13, 14, 15-16, 40; R. Exs. 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 18. Although Petitioner entered J.C.'s room several times on January 12 and 13, 2002, Petitioner did not turn J.C. nor did she ever discover that J.C. remained on the bedpan. Petitioner's understanding as to whether or not to turn J.C. every two hours was that this was not necessary as J.C. would ring for assistance. This was J.C.'s preference, and J.C. was not to be disturbed except when requested. Tr. p. 21. During her shift, Petitioner physically adjusted J.C. in the bed several times by pulling J.C. up and changed the catheter. R. Ex. 2, Tr. p. 17. J.C. is alert and is capable of communicating J.C.'s needs. Tr. p. 17. J.C. had pressed J.C.'s bell during the evening and asked that J.C. be pulled up but did not request any other service. Tr. p. 20 Petitioner noticed a foul odor when she entered J.C.'s room; however, she attributed the odor to the roommate and to the fact that J.C. was a tube-fed resident. Tr. pp. 17-21; R. Exs. 2, 3 and 4
- 19. On the morning of January 13, 2002, Ms. Bean was approached by staff at College Pines and informed that J.C. had been left on a bedpan during the third shift and that the bedpan was full of feces. Ms. Bean examined J.C. and observed that J.C.'s scrotum was red, there was a bedpan ring around the top of J.C.'s thighs and there was an imprint near the top of J.C.'s coccyx. Tr. pp. 58-59; R. Exs. 14 and 15
- 20. Ms. Bean telephoned Ms. Hoyle and questioned her about J.C. and Ms. Hoyle responded, "Oh, God, Kathy. I forgot J.C. was on the bedpan." Tr. p. 39, 60; R. Ex. 14
- 21. Ms. Hoyle had assumed that a co-worker had removed J.C. from the bedpan. Accordingly, Ms. Hoyle did not tell Petitioner that J.C. was on a bedpan. Tr. pp. 37-40; R. Exs. 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 22. J.C. was interviewed by facility employees and by Ms. Powell. J.C. stated that J.C. had been left on the bedpan overnight, that the incident had happened only once, and that J.C. had asked to be removed from the bedpan one time; however, the staff was to busy. J.C. was not able to name the staff that failed to remove J.C. from the bedpan; however, J.C. stated that it was during the evening shift. Tr. pp. 70-71, 76-77, 83-84, 94, 101-102; R. Exs. 16, 17, 19 and 22
- 23. Lisa Storie, R.N., the Nurse Manager at College Pines Nursing Center, testified to a turning and repositioning policy requirement as follows: "The CNAs are to do a round every two hours, checking and repositioning all bed-bound patients." Tr. p. 87
- 24. Ms. Bean and Ms. Storie testified that CNAs, such as Petitioner, are trained to turn and reposition bed-bound residents, such as J.C., every two hours but a resident has a right to refuse. The CNA is instructed to report the resident's refusal to the nursing staff. Tr. pp. 62-63, 66, 86-88, 90-91; R. Ex. 20

- 25. Petitioner had been trained to turn and reposition bed-bound residents every two hours. Petitioner stated that when she began to care for J.C. that J.C. informed her that J.C. did not want to be turned and repositioned. In fact, J.C. cursed Petitioner and demanded to be left alone when Petitioner had attempted to turn J.C. Thereafter, Petitioner would only turn and reposition J.C. upon request. Petitioner believed that J.C. had the right to refuse this service. Petitioner was only informed after this incident to turn J. C. every two hours, notwithstanding J.C.'s instruction to the contrary. Before the incident Petitioner had not turned J.C. every two hours as J. C. did not want to be disturbed. Petitioner reported this to the nurses on the shift. Tr. pp. 22, 23; R. Exs. 1, 2, 3 and 4 J.C. was alert and capable of expressing what was needed and specifically expressing the need for assistance with incontinence. Tr. p. 88 J.C. prefers laying back down. J.C. can move, with some ability to reposition for comfort. R. Ex. 20
- 26. On behalf of College Pines, Ms. Storie and Ms. Smith conducted an internal investigation into the incident. Upon completion of the investigation, the investigative report was forwarded to Respondent for review. Tr. pp. 70, 80-84, 98
- 27. Ms. Powell investigated and substantiated the allegation of neglect by Petitioner against J.C., a resident of a nursing home. Tr. pp. 98-99; R. Exs. 6 and 23 She explained in her testimony that: "I substantiated the allegation that Miranda Stewart had neglected the resident, J.C., by not making rounds, by not turning J.C. during the shift, and by not providing personal care." Tr. p. 99 "If the resident were alert and oriented, the staff would ask them if they needed any thing but were supposed to do physical check on the resident." R. Ex. 23 Ms. Powell based her conclusion of neglect on a failure to provide care but conceded that Petitioner partially checked on J.C. by pulling J.C. up emptying J.C.'s catheter and asking J.C. if J.C. needed any thing. Tr. p. 104.
- 28. By letter, sent via certified mail, on April 16, 2002, Respondent notified Petitioner that the Department had substantiated an allegation of neglect against Petitioner and that the substantiated finding would be entered into the Nurse Aide Registry and the Health Care Personnel Registry. The letter also notified Petitioner of her right to contest the entry of the substantiated finding of neglect in the Nurse Aide Registry and the Health Care Personnel Registry. R. Ex. 6

Based upon the foregoing Findings of Fact, the undersigned Administrative Law Judge makes the following:

# **CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

- 1. The Office of Administrative Hearings has jurisdiction over the parties and the subject matter pursuant to Chapters 131E and 150B of the North Carolina General Statutes.
  - 2 All parties have been correctly designated and there is no question as to misjoinder or nonjoinder.
- 3. Respondent's Division of Facility Services, Health Care Personnel Registry Section is required by N.C. Gen. Stat. § 131E-255 to maintain a Registry that contains the names of all nurse aides working in nursing facilities who have a substantiated finding of resident abuse, resident neglect, or misappropriation of resident property.
- 4. Respondent's Division of Facility Services, Health Care Personnel Registry Section is required by N.C. Gen. Stat. § 131E-256 to maintain a Registry that contains the names of all health care personnel working in health care facilities who have a substantiated finding of resident abuse, resident neglect, misappropriation of resident property, misappropriation of facility property, diversion of resident drugs, diversion of facility drugs, fraud against a resident or fraud against a facility.
- 5. College Pines Nursing Center, a nursing home, is a health care facility as defined in N.C. Gen. Stat. § 131E-256(b)(6).
  - 6. As a nurse aide, Petitioner is subject to the provisions of N.C. Gen. Stat. § 131E-255.
  - 7. As health care personnel, Petitioner is subject to the provisions of N.C. Gen. Stat. § 131E-256.
- 8 "Neglect" is not defined by statute. "Neglect" is defined by 42 CFR Part 488 Subpart E which is incorporated by reference, including subsequent amendments....' in 10 NCAC 3B .1001(10). Neglect is defined in 42 CFR 488.301 as: "Neglect' means failure to provide goods and services necessary to avoid physical harm, mental anguish, or mental illness."
- 9. On January 12 and 13, 2002, Petitioner did not neglect Resident J.C. as alleged, based in part upon the rationale stated below:
  - a J.C. was the subject of neglect by others at this facility for their failure to remove J.C. from the bedpan, their failure to document J.C.'s records and failure to inform Petitioner and other staff that J.C. remained on the bedpan.

- b. Petitioner was uninformed by staff and J.C. as to this circumstance. Petitioner's interaction with J.C. had been based upon communication. J.C. was alert and communicative. J.C. did not communicate any special needs to Petitioner other than to be pulled up on the bed on the evening of January 12, 2002 and the morning of January 13, 2002.
- c The failure to document and communicate to Petitioner is critical to Petitioner's culpability for neglect. Her culpability is connected to an act she did not have any knowledge of, participate in or commit. Her blame was attributed solely to her failure to discover what she did not cause, what was not documented and what was not communicated to her. Her culpability for neglect rests solely with her failure to discover the neglect of others.
- d Petitioner was charged in the notice with "not checking  $\dots$  (JC) on third shift." Clearly, Petitioner checked on J.C. by:
  - 1. answering J.C.'s ring for service
  - 2 readjusting J.C. on the bed as many as three times
  - 3. attending to J.C.'s catheter
  - 4. communication with J.C. as to this resident's stated needs.
- e The failure to "check" on J.C. later was extended, without formal notice of this allegation, to Petitioner's "failure to turn J.C. every two hours." As to this element of Respondent's allegation:
  - Petitioner understood that she was not to turn J.C. every two hours unless requested by I.C.
  - 2 Previously, Petitioner reported to the nurse in charge that J.C. requested not to be disturbed.
  - 3. It was Petitioner's custom not to turn J.C. unless requested.
  - 4. Petitioner did reposition J.C. by pulling J.C. up as many as three times.
- f No written policy or other specific authority was offered into evidence as to either the manner or mandatory requirement of a turning practice every two hours and the existence of any exceptions. This practice did not require that all residents be turned, if contrary to the resident's verbal commands, i.e. a resident could refuse. By implication, the turning practice was necessary for the comfort of residents and the reduction of bed sores. Evidence, however, was necessary to establish the specifics of this policy and its mandatory practice for this facility, so that Petitioner could adequately prepare and present a defense to this allegation. Petitioner's failure to turn J.C. was Respondent's asserted causative factor that precipitated Respondent's findings of Petitioner's culpable neglect, i.e. her failure to discover the bedpan. The evidence did not establish that the Petitioner's omission or failure to turn J.C. was the proximate cause for the bedpan not being discovered. It was only asserted that had Petitioner turned J.C., she would have discovered the bedpan. Presumptively, turning a resident is for the primary purpose of prevention of bed sores and for the comfort of the resident, not for the discovery of a bedpan unknown to the Petitioner, particularly during the nighttime hours.
- 10. Petitioner's testimony is judged as credible based upon observation of witness demeanor.
- 11. Respondent erred in substantiating the finding of neglect against Petitioner of J.C., a nursing home resident.

# **DECISION**

That the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Facility Services, Health Care Personnel Registry Section erred when it notified Petitioner of its intent to enter a substantiated finding of neglect against Petitioner of Resident J.C. in the Nurse Aide Registry and the Health Care Personnel Registry. All reference to a finding of neglect and entries of the same are to be removed.

## **ORDER**

It is hereby ordered that the agency serve a copy of the final decision on the Office of Administrative Hearings, 6714 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-6714, in accordance with North Carolina General Statute 150B -36(b).

### NOTICE

The decision of the Administrative Law Judge in this contested case will be reviewed by the agency making the final decision according to the standards found in G.S. 150B036(b)(b1) and (b2). The agency making the final decision is required to give each party an opportunity to file exceptions to the decision of the Administrative Law Judge and to present written argument to those in the agency who will make the final decision. G.S. 150B-36(a).

The agency that will make the final decision in this contested case is the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Facility Services.

This the $8^{\rm h}$ day of November, 2002.	
	Julian Mann, III
	Chief Administrative Law Judge